



Fuel Cell Power Model Version 2: Startup Guide, System Designs, and Case Studies

Modeling Electricity, Heat, and Hydrogen Generation from Fuel Cell- Based Distributed Energy Systems

D. Steward, M. Penev, G. Saur, and W. Becker
National Renewable Energy Laboratory

J. Zuboy
Consultant

**NREL is a national laboratory of the U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy
Operated by the Alliance for Sustainable Energy, LLC**

This report is available at no cost from the National Renewable Energy
Laboratory (NREL) at www.nrel.gov/publications.

Technical Report
NREL/TP- 5600-57457
June 2013

Contract No. DE-AC36-08GO28308

Fuel Cell Power Model Version 2: Startup Guide, System Designs, and Case Studies

Modeling Electricity, Heat, and Hydrogen Generation from Fuel Cell- Based Distributed Energy Systems

D. Steward, M. Penev, G. Saur, and W. Becker
National Renewable Energy Laboratory

J. Zuboy
Consultant

Prepared under Task No. HT12.2015

**NREL is a national laboratory of the U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy
Operated by the Alliance for Sustainable Energy, LLC**

This report is available at no cost from the National Renewable Energy
Laboratory (NREL) at www.nrel.gov/publications.

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States government. Neither the United States government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States government or any agency thereof.

This report is available at no cost from the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) at www.nrel.gov/publications.

Available electronically at <http://www.osti.gov/bridge>

Available for a processing fee to U.S. Department of Energy and its contractors, in paper, from:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0062
phone: 865.576.8401
fax: 865.576.5728
email: <mailto:reports@adonis.osti.gov>

Available for sale to the public, in paper, from:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
phone: 800.553.6847
fax: 703.605.6900
email: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov
online ordering: <http://www.ntis.gov/help/ordermethods.aspx>

Cover Photos: (left to right) photo by Pat Corkery, NREL 16416, photo from SunEdison, NREL 17423, photo by Pat Corkery, NREL 16560, photo by Dennis Schroeder, NREL 17613, photo by Dean Armstrong, NREL 17436, photo by Pat Corkery, NREL 17721.



Printed on paper containing at least 50% wastepaper, including 10% post consumer waste.

Table of Contents

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Startup Guide | 1 |
| 1.1 | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.2 | Getting Around | 4 |
| 1.3 | Tips & Troubleshooting | 5 |
| 1.4 | Configuring Your Simulated Distributed Energy System | 5 |
| 1.4.1 | Project Configuration | 6 |
| 1.4.2 | Building Characteristics | 9 |
| 1.4.3 | Equipment Configuration | 11 |
| 1.4.4 | Purchased Electricity Price | 12 |
| 1.4.5 | Capital and Operating Costs | 13 |
| 1.4.6 | Energy Analysis | 16 |
| 1.4.7 | Financial Assumptions | 17 |
| 1.5 | Calculating Financial, Energy, and Emissions Results | 18 |
| 1.6 | Technical Support | 21 |
| 2 | Designs of the FCPower Model Fuel Cell Systems | 22 |
| 2.1 | Introduction | 22 |
| 2.2 | Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell System | 22 |
| 2.2.1 | Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell Operation | 23 |
| 2.2.2 | ASPEN Model of MCFC-CHP System | 24 |
| 2.2.3 | ASPEN Model of MCFC-CHHP System | 25 |
| 2.2.4 | Modeling MCFC Systems with the FCPower Model | 26 |
| 2.2.5 | Correlation of MCFC ASPEN Model and FCPower Model | 28 |
| 2.3 | Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell System | 30 |
| 2.3.1 | Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell Operation | 30 |
| 2.3.2 | ASPEN Model of PAFC-CHP System | 31 |
| 2.3.3 | ASPEN Model of PAFC-CHHP System | 33 |
| 2.3.4 | Modeling PAFC Systems with the FCPower Model | 34 |
| 2.3.5 | Correlation of PAFC ASPEN Model and FCPower Model | 36 |
| 2.4 | Solid Oxide Fuel Cell System | 38 |
| 2.4.1 | Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Operation | 38 |
| 2.4.2 | ASPEN Model of SOFC-CHP System | 39 |
| 2.4.3 | ASPEN Model of SOFC-CHHP System | 41 |
| 2.4.4 | Modeling SOFC Systems with the FCPower Model | 42 |
| 2.4.5 | Correlation of SOFC ASPEN Model and FCPower Model | 44 |
| 2.5 | FCPower Model Energy Balance | 45 |
| 2.6 | ASPEN System Process Flow Diagrams and Energy/Material Stream Tables | 49 |
| 3 | FCPower Model Case Studies | 79 |
| 3.1 | Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell Case Study Description | 79 |
| 3.1.1 | Financial Inputs | 79 |
| 3.1.2 | Load Profile and Fuel Cell Specification | 81 |
| 3.1.3 | Utilities | 81 |
| 3.2 | Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell Case Study Results | 82 |
| 3.2.1 | Baseline System | 82 |
| 3.2.2 | CHHP System Energy Supply | 82 |
| 3.2.3 | CHHP System Capital Costs and Credits | 83 |
| 3.2.4 | MCFC CHHP System Cash Flow | 84 |
| 3.2.5 | Cost of Hydrogen and Total Annualized Costs | 85 |
| 3.2.6 | Sensitivity Analysis | 85 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 3.3 Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell Case Study Description | 86 |
| 3.3.1 Financial Inputs..... | 87 |
| 3.3.2 Load Profile and Fuel Cell Specification | 89 |
| 3.3.3 Utilities..... | 89 |
| 3.4 Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell Case Study Results | 90 |
| 3.4.1 Baseline System | 90 |
| 3.4.2 CHHP System Energy Supply | 90 |
| 3.4.3 CHHP System Capital Costs and Credits..... | 90 |
| 3.4.4 PAFC CHHP System Cash Flow | 91 |
| 3.4.5 Cost of Hydrogen and Total Annualized Costs..... | 92 |
| 3.4.6 Sensitivity Analysis..... | 93 |
| 3.5 Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Case Study Description..... | 93 |
| 3.5.1 Financial Inputs..... | 94 |
| 3.5.2 Load Profile and Fuel Cell Specification | 95 |
| 3.5.3 Utilities..... | 95 |
| 3.6 Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Case Study Results..... | 95 |
| 3.6.1 Baseline System | 95 |
| 3.6.2 CHHP System Energy Supply | 96 |
| 3.6.3 CHHP System Capital Costs and Credits..... | 96 |
| 3.6.4 SOFC CHHP System Cash Flow | 97 |
| 3.6.5 Cost of Hydrogen and Total Annualized Costs..... | 98 |
| 3.6.6 Sensitivity Analysis..... | 98 |
| 4 References | 100 |

1 Startup Guide

1.1 Introduction

The Fuel Cell Power (FCPower) Model is a Microsoft Excel workbook that analyzes the technical and economic aspects of high-temperature fuel cell–based distributed energy systems with the aim of providing consistent, transparent, comparable results. This type of energy system would provide onsite-generated heat and electricity to large end users such as hospitals and office complexes. The hydrogen produced could be used for fueling vehicles or stored for later conversion to electricity.

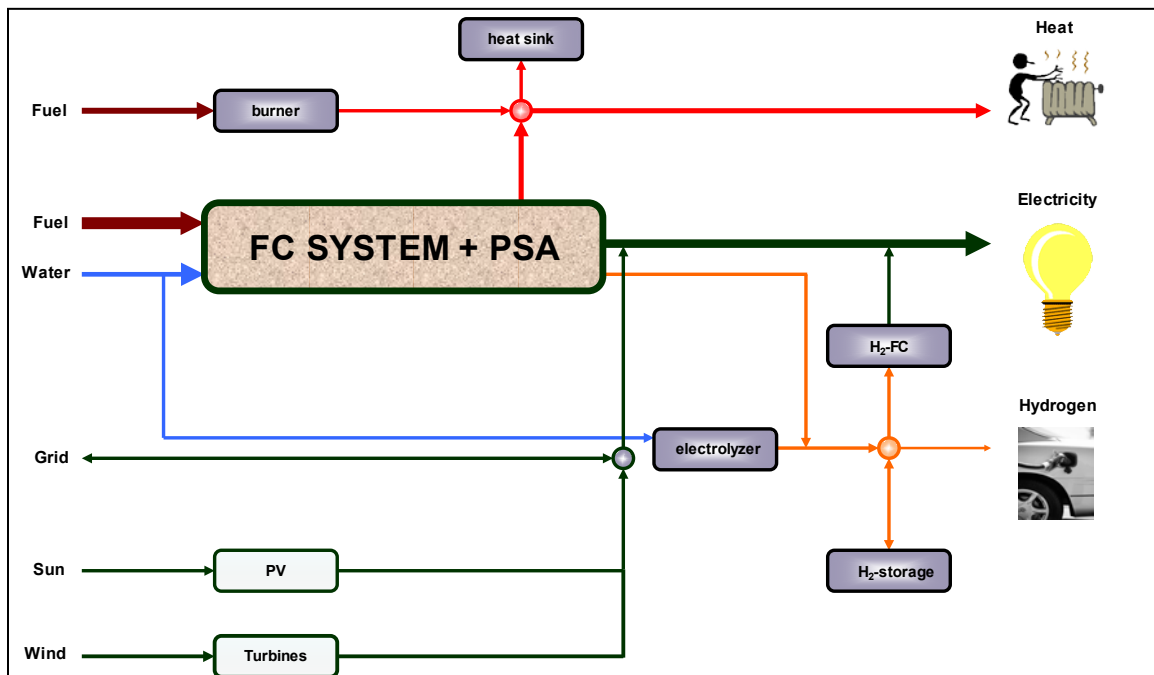


Figure 1. Schematic of a fuel cell-based distributed energy system

In the FCPower Model, users select which technologies are used in the system (see Figure 1)—such as hydrogen fuel cells, photovoltaic (PV) panels, and electrolyzers—and define each technology's cost and performance parameters. Users also select fuel costs and demand priority (i.e., whether the system follows electricity or heat demand) and can accept default FCPower Model financial parameters or enter custom parameters. Hourly electricity, heat, and hydrogen demand profiles and renewable energy supply profiles can be entered or selected from databases.

The model uses the inputs, default values, calculations, and a standard discounted cash flow rate of return methodology to determine the cost of delivered energy, with reference to a specified after-tax internal rate of return. It also determines the amount and type of energy input and output and the associated greenhouse gas emissions.

In the model, the fuel cell system is integrated with the building heat and electrical demand, and hydrogen is assumed to be produced for onsite use (e.g., in forklifts or fuel cell electric vehicles) or delivery for use offsite (see Figure 2). Arrows that cross the analysis boundary are explicitly accounted for in the discounted cash flow analysis. Internal arrows represent the avoided costs (revenue) for supplying electricity, heat, and hydrogen via the fuel cell system. The model solves for the total revenue derived for these energy services that is equal to the annualized profited cost for the fuel cell installation.

Initially, the model solves for a total cost of energy in dollars per kWh and does not allocate costs among the three types of energy (electricity, heat, and hydrogen). Then there are two options: allocate costs based on user input or resort to a default allocation. If the user sets the costs for two of the energy types, then these values are subtracted from the total energy cost to calculate the cost of the third energy type. In the default case, electricity supplied by the fuel cell is assigned the same value as electricity purchased from the grid, and heat from the fuel cell is assigned the same value as would have been paid for heating from a natural gas heating system. Hydrogen is then the third (free) variable, and its value is calculated as the remaining cost. If the user selects heat or electricity as the free variable, the hydrogen value is set at the profited cost of producing hydrogen from a standalone steam methane reforming (SMR) system.

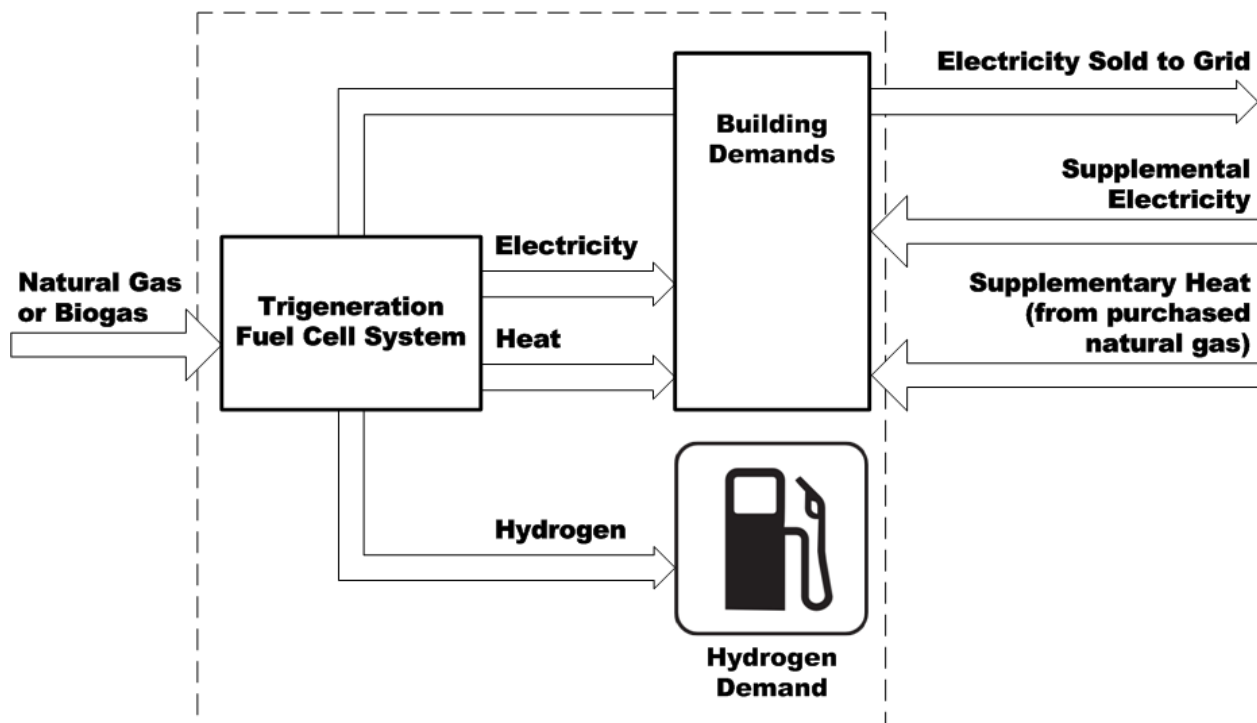


Figure 2. FCPower Model CHHP analysis boundary

The output of the model is compared with a baseline system in which electricity is supplied by the electric grid, heat is supplied by a natural gas heating system, and hydrogen is supplied by a standalone SMR system (see Figure 3).

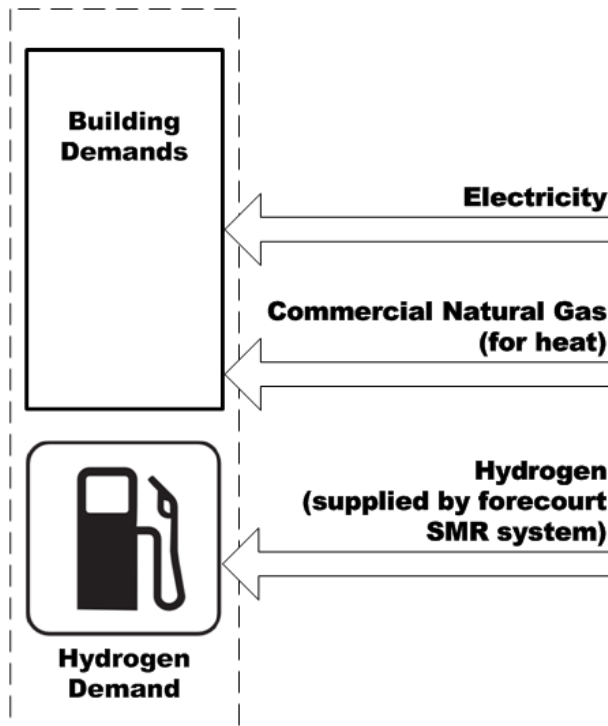


Figure 3. Baseline system analysis boundary

The FCPower Model comes in three different versions (i.e., three different Excel workbooks): one version based on a molten carbonate fuel cell (MCFC) system, one based on a phosphoric acid fuel cell (PAFC) system, and one based on a solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC) system. One of the major differences between the systems is that the PAFC system (see Figure 4) has a separate reformer; hydrogen is produced by diverting some of the reformed syngas to a hydrogen separator, allowing the production of additional hydrogen via oversizing the reformer relative to the fuel cell. In contrast, the MCFC and SOFC systems (see Figure 5) have internal reformers, and heat from electricity-production efficiency losses is used to produce hydrogen. A consequence of the different technologies is that the model can be set to follow heat or electricity demand for the PAFC system, whereas the model can only follow electricity demand for the MCFC and SOFC systems. This function is discussed later in this guide.

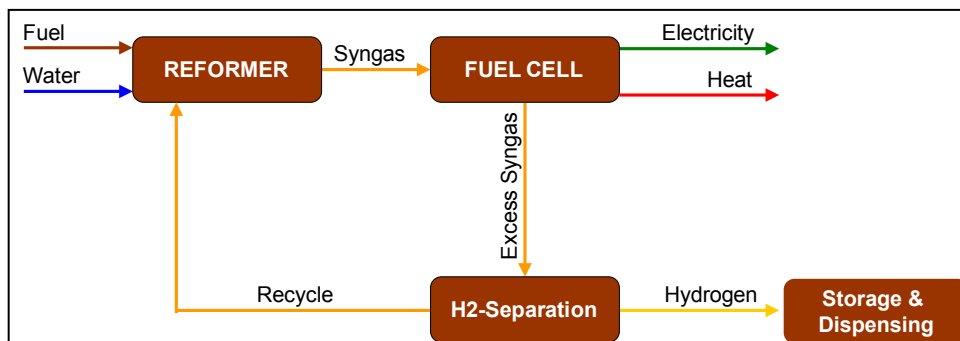


Figure 4. Schematic of a PAFC system

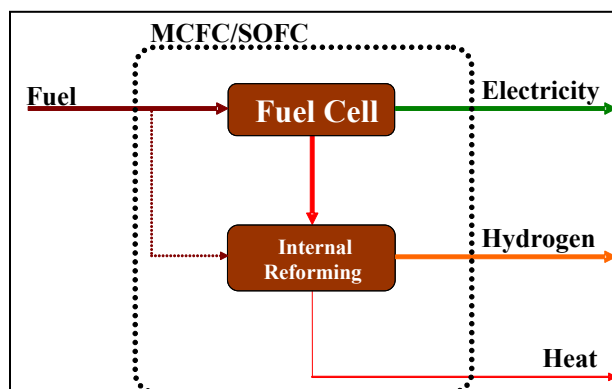


Figure 5. Schematic of MCFC and SOFC systems

The first section of this guide helps users get started with the FCPower Model. Note that screen captures and values shown in this guide are for illustration only and will not necessarily match what appears in the version of the model or case study you are using. More detailed instructional materials and model documentation are being developed and will be posted on the following website as they become publicly available: www.hydrogen.energy.gov/fc_power_analysis.html. Also visit this website to download the most updated version of the model. Section 2 of this guide describes the technical characteristics of the fuel cell systems on which the FCPower Model is based, and Section 3 describes FCPower Model case studies.

1.2 Getting Around

The FCPower Model workbook is organized into a series of worksheets, which are linked by tabs as shown in Figure 6. Some of the worksheets are used for all analyses and are always visible, whereas others become visible or invisible based on whether or not they are being used for a specific analysis.

Worksheets with green tabs are for user input and information. Worksheets with blue tabs are for model results. Worksheets with yellow tabs are for data and properties such as feedstock prices and heating values. Worksheets with gray tabs show standard calculations and variables and should not be modified directly by users. Darker-shaded tabs indicate worksheets accessed frequently by users. Lighter-shaded tabs indicate infrequently accessed or calculation worksheets.

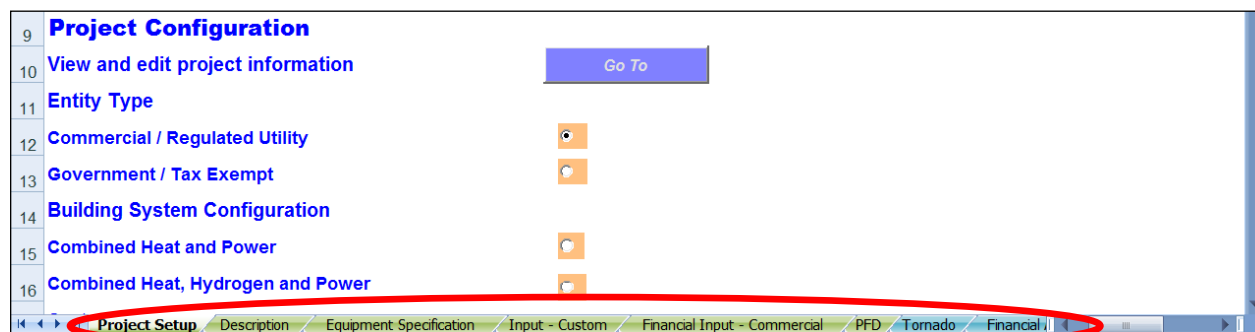



Figure 6. FCPower Model worksheet tabs

1.3 Tips & Troubleshooting

- Before you start modifying the model, save the file under a new name. This will make it simple to go back to the unmodified model later if necessary.
- If the file you are working with accumulates numerous errors, you delete information that you later find you need, etc., it might be easier to discard the file and start afresh with the original version of the model. If you have not kept an original version, download the model again from the following website:
www.hydrogen.energy.gov/fc_power_analysis.html.
- Throughout the model, orange cells are meant to accept static user-input values or user-defined equations, and blue cells are calculated automatically by the model. Use care if you overwrite the blue calculation cells with static values or your own equations; once overwritten, the original equation information is permanently deleted. Green cells are for notes that do not participate in calculations.
- Do not type values into cells with drop-down menus. Select only from values in the menu.
- If it is not obvious how to close or move on past a pop-up window, you can close it by clicking the  in the upper right corner.
- Mouse over small red triangles for additional detail as shown in Figure 7.

| | B | C | D | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 100 | Fixed Operating Costs | | | |
| 101 | Production facility plant staff (number of FTEs) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Forecourt (filling station) staff should be entered separately. </div> | |
| 102 | Burdened labor cost, including overhead (\$/man-hr) | | | |
| 103 | Production Facility Labor cost, \$/year | \$0 | | |
| 104 | Storage/Dispensing Labor required (Hours/Year) | 465.0 | | |
| 105 | Storage/Dispensing Labor cost (\$/man-hr) | \$10.00 | | |
| 106 | Storage/Dispensing Labor cost (\$/year) | \$4,650 | | |
| 107 | G&A rate (% of labor cost) | 20% | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Default |
| 108 | G&A (\$/year) | \$930 | | |
| 109 | Licensing, Permits and Fees (\$/year) | \$1,208 | | |
| 110 | Property tax and insurance rate (% of total capital investment) | 2% | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Default |

Figure 7. Example of pop-up notes

- The model works best (i.e., has the least likelihood of errors) when you fill out the *Project Setup* worksheet and all linked worksheets as completely as possible, starting with the top and working down. After filling out all relevant worksheets completely, run the model using the button in the *Project Setup* worksheet.

1.4 Configuring Your Simulated Distributed Energy System

When you open the model, you will start in the *Description* worksheet, which contains basic information about the model and the case study you are working on. The FCPower Model's default case study is a large hotel in Los Angeles.

From the *Description* worksheet, clicking the *Project Setup* button sends you to the *Project Setup* worksheet. The *Project Setup* worksheet will be your “home base” for configuring your simulated distributed energy system. You will complete the worksheet from top to bottom—linking to other worksheets to enter information as necessary—and returning to the *Project Setup* worksheet to run the hourly energy profile and calculate costs. The following information describes how to complete each section of the *Project Setup* worksheet and related worksheets.

1.4.1 Project Configuration

The *Project Configuration* section is the first part of the *Project Setup* worksheet (see Figure 8). In this section, the first choice you make is the type of entity that will be using the distributed energy system: commercial/regulated utility or government/tax exempt. This choice determines some of the model’s financial inputs and calculations, related to taxation and depreciation.

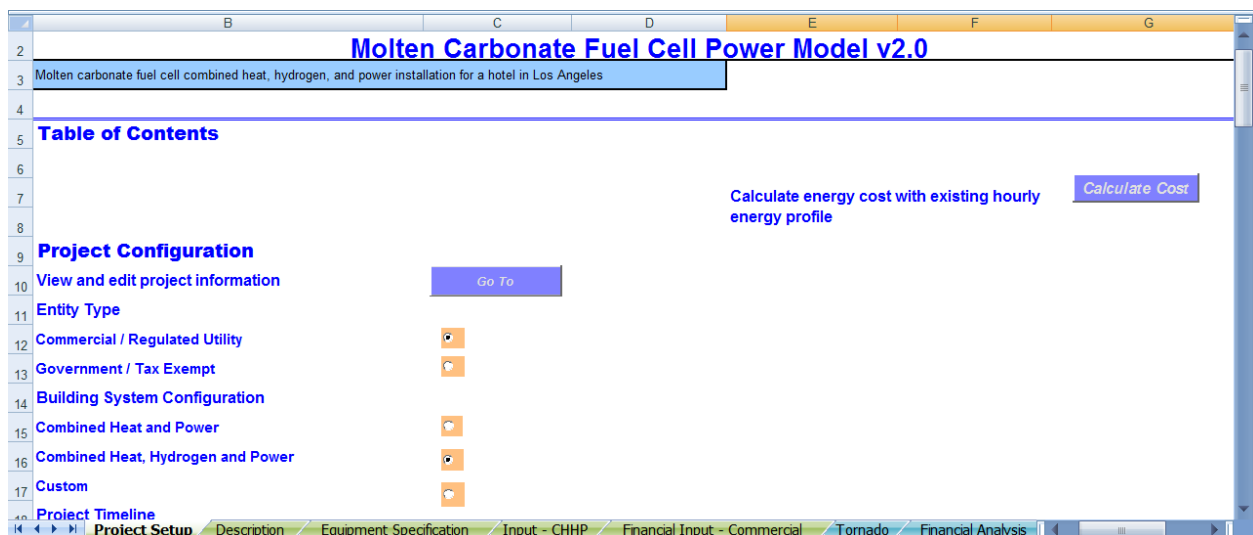


Figure 8. Project Setup worksheet

Next, you choose the building system configuration from among three choices: combined heat and power (CHP); combined heat, hydrogen, and power (CHHP); and custom. The model will adjust automatically to collect the relevant information based on the type of system you choose.

The CHP system is the simplest of the three systems. The fuel cell system provides electricity and heat to meet building demands, buying supplemental grid electricity and natural gas heating as necessary and selling electricity to the grid when the fuel cell’s output is greater than the building’s demand. No hydrogen is produced with this system. The CHHP system performs the same functions as the CHP system and adds the ability to produce hydrogen. The custom system allows you to add components to the CHHP system. Choices include solar and wind electricity production, electrolytic hydrogen production, hydrogen storage, hydrogen fuel cells, and a natural gas burner. If you select the custom system, you will be sent to the *PFD* worksheet (see Figure 9), where you will select the components of your system and then click the *Done* button to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

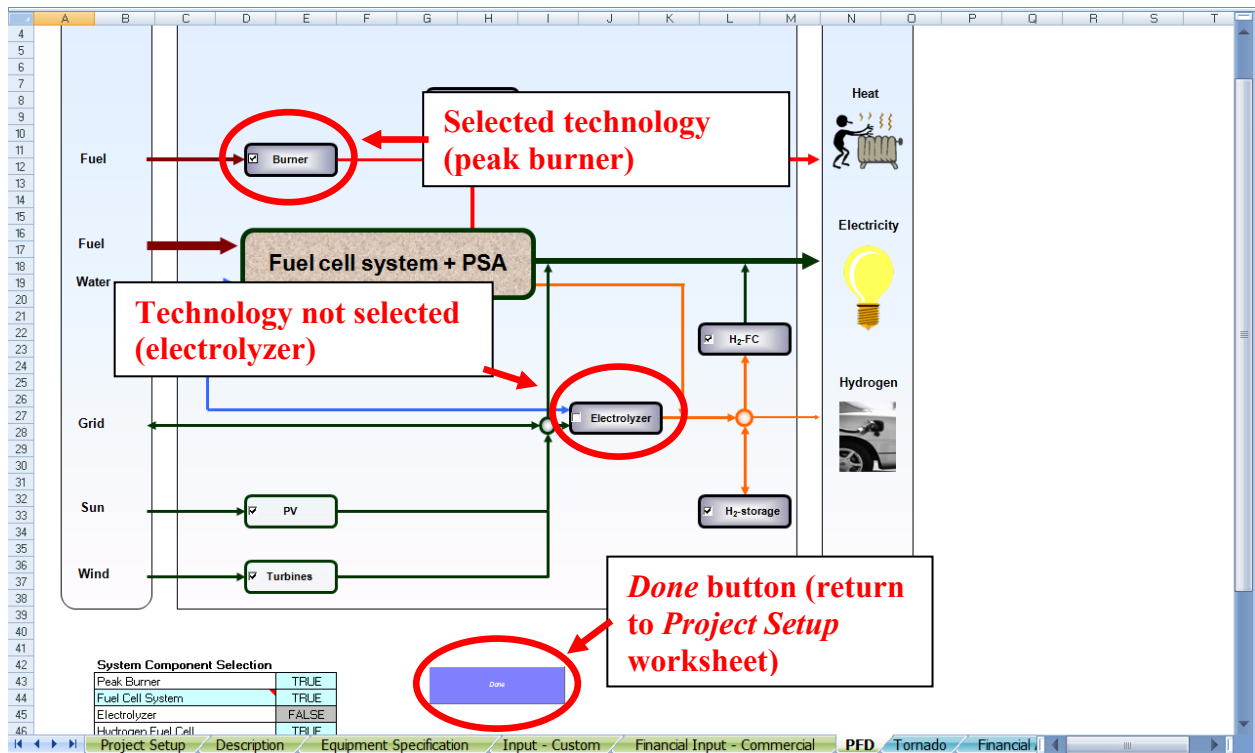


Figure 9. PFD worksheet (for the custom configuration)

After you select the building system configuration (see Figure 10 for schematics), you enter or accept the default values for project timeline information, including reference year for costs, anticipated start-up year, length of construction period, equipment start-up duration, and total equipment life. Then you proceed to the *Building Characteristics* section.

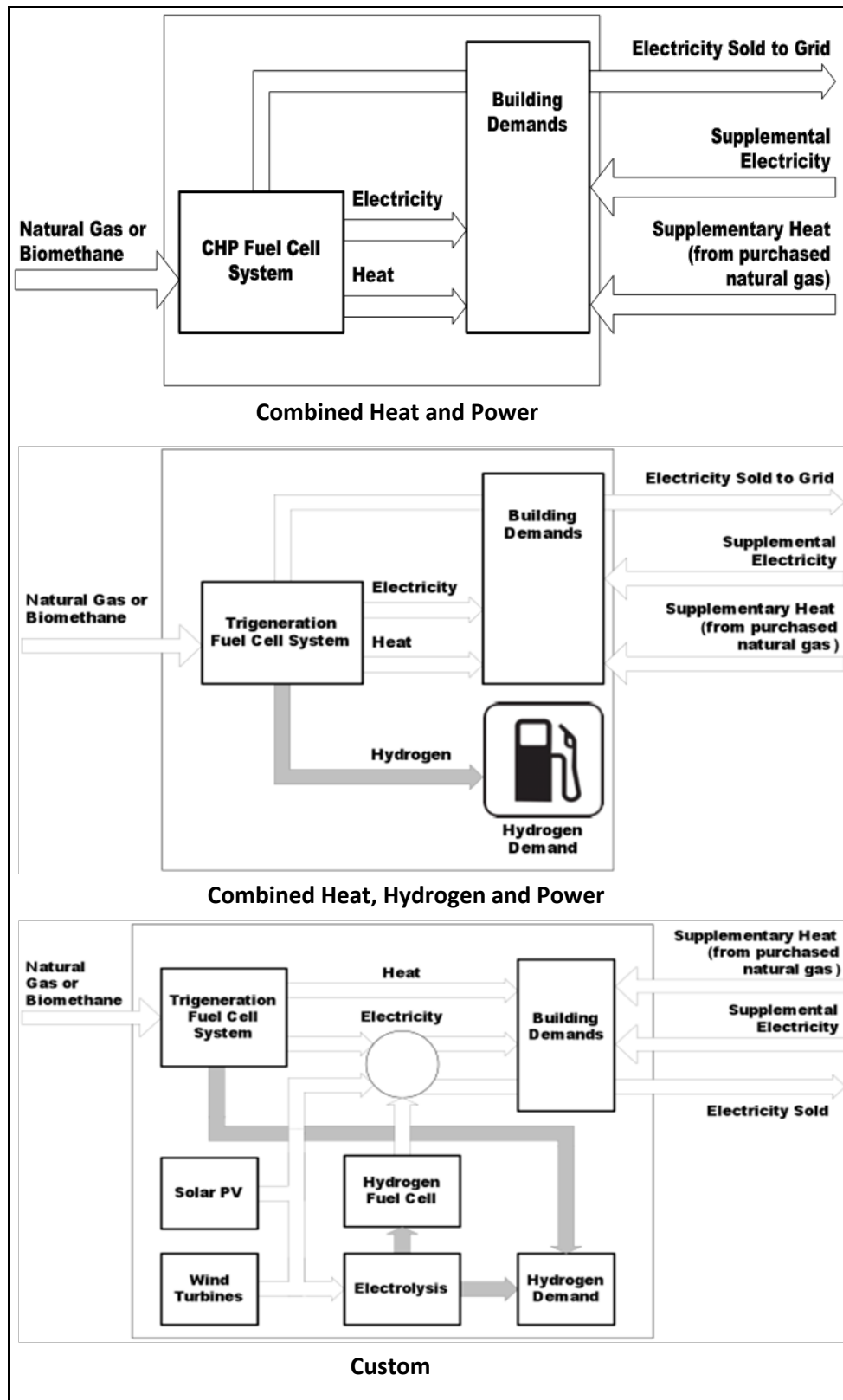


Figure 10. Schematics of building system configuration choices

1.4.2 Building Characteristics

The *Building Characteristics* section of the *Project Setup* worksheet prompts you to import building electricity and heat load profiles and a hydrogen demand profile for your system. The FCPower Model calculates the types and amounts of energy used and produced primarily based on electricity and heat demand profiles. The *AC Demand* (electricity) and *Heat Demand* (heat) worksheets contain energy demand values for each of the 8,760 hours in a year. The model's standard case study location for the purposes of the demand profiles is a large hotel in Los Angeles (see Figure 11). If the model is set to follow the electrical load, the system will make meeting electricity demand its top priority. If the model is set to follow the heat load (only available in the PAFC system model), the system will make meeting heat demand its top priority.

The model also uses a hydrogen demand profile, contained in the *H2 Demand* worksheet. However, the model cannot be set to follow a hydrogen load. Hydrogen demand is only applicable to CHHP and custom system configurations, not to the CHP configuration.

You can accept the default electricity, heat, and hydrogen demand profiles or modify them by modifying the values in their respective worksheets. However, because there are 8,760 data points, this approach is usually impractical. Instead, you can import profiles (except for hydrogen profiles).

Click the *Go To* button adjacent to *Enter or Import Building Load Profiles*. A popup window asks if you want to import a new building profile or use the existing/default profile. Click *Yes* to import a new profile. A browser window opens allowing you to locate and select an appropriately formatted electricity/heat demand file (which can be downloaded at www.hydrogen.energy.gov/fc_power_analysis.html). Follow the prompts to select the desired file. The electricity and heat profiles from the file you selected automatically replace the profiles in the *AC Demand* and *Heat Demand* worksheets. Enter or accept the default year for the demand profile on the *AC Demand* worksheet (see Figure 12); this value is used to determine the day of the week for January 1 of that year.

If you chose a custom building configuration and selected PV and/or wind as part of your system, after you select an electricity/heat profile you will be prompted to select solar and wind profiles (which can be downloaded at www.hydrogen.energy.gov/fc_power_analysis.html). If the solar/wind profile file is stored in the same folder as the electricity/heat profile file that you imported, the model will automatically import the solar/wind file from that location. If the solar/wind file is in another location, you will have the opportunity to navigate to the file and select it (if no solar/wind profile is available, it is best to deselect PV and/or wind turbines in the *PFD* worksheet). If PV is part of your system, you will be asked to input the latitude of your building's location during this process. The availability profiles will be entered into the *Solar Availability* and *Wind Availability* worksheets. Click the *Done* button to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

Next, click the *Go To* button adjacent to *Enter Hydrogen Demand Profile*. This sends you to the *H2 Demand* worksheet, where you can specify average daily hydrogen demand and demand-surge characteristics. Click the *Done* button to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

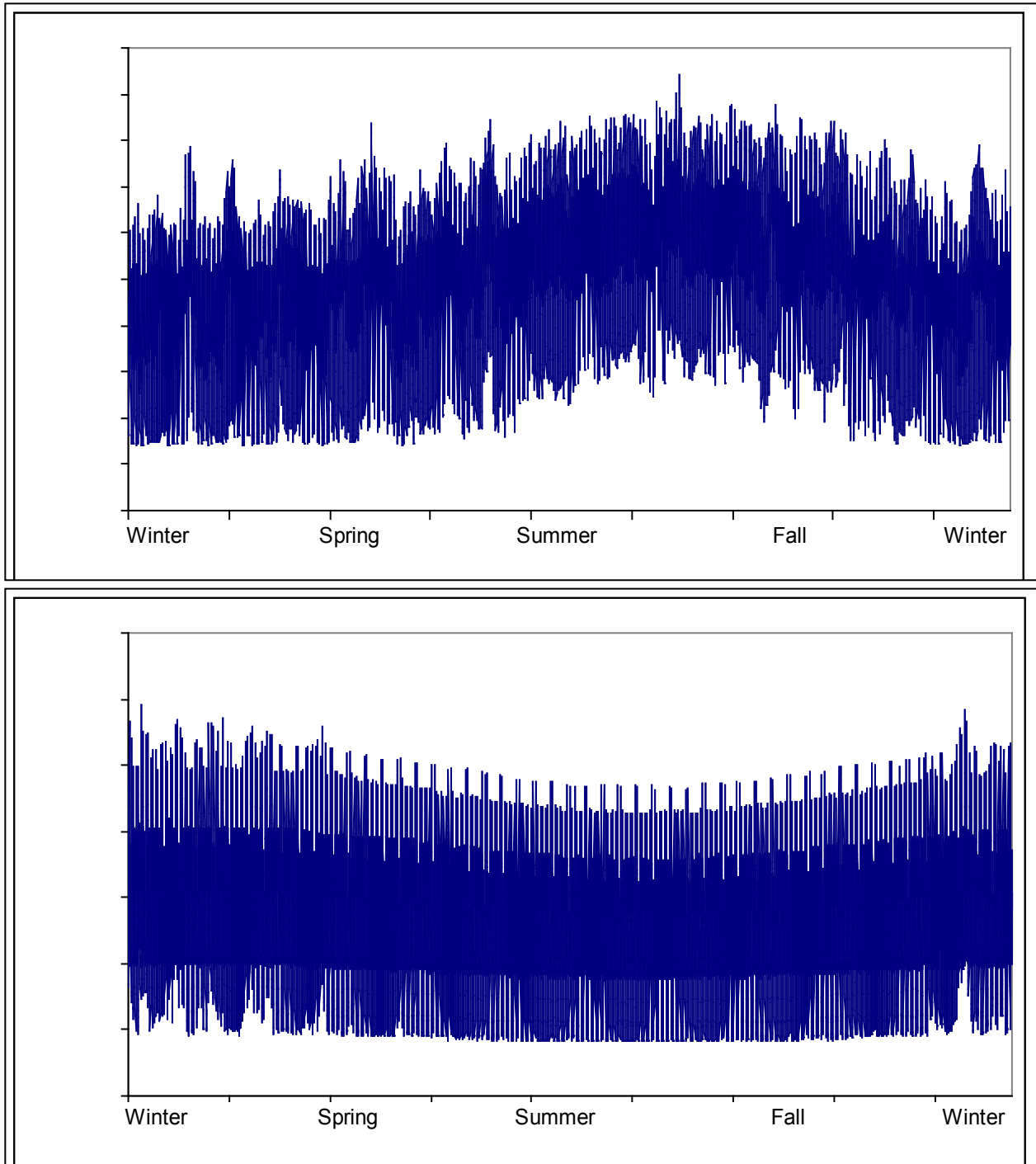


Figure 11. Graphs of default electricity (top) and heat (bottom) demand profiles (large hotel in Los Angeles)

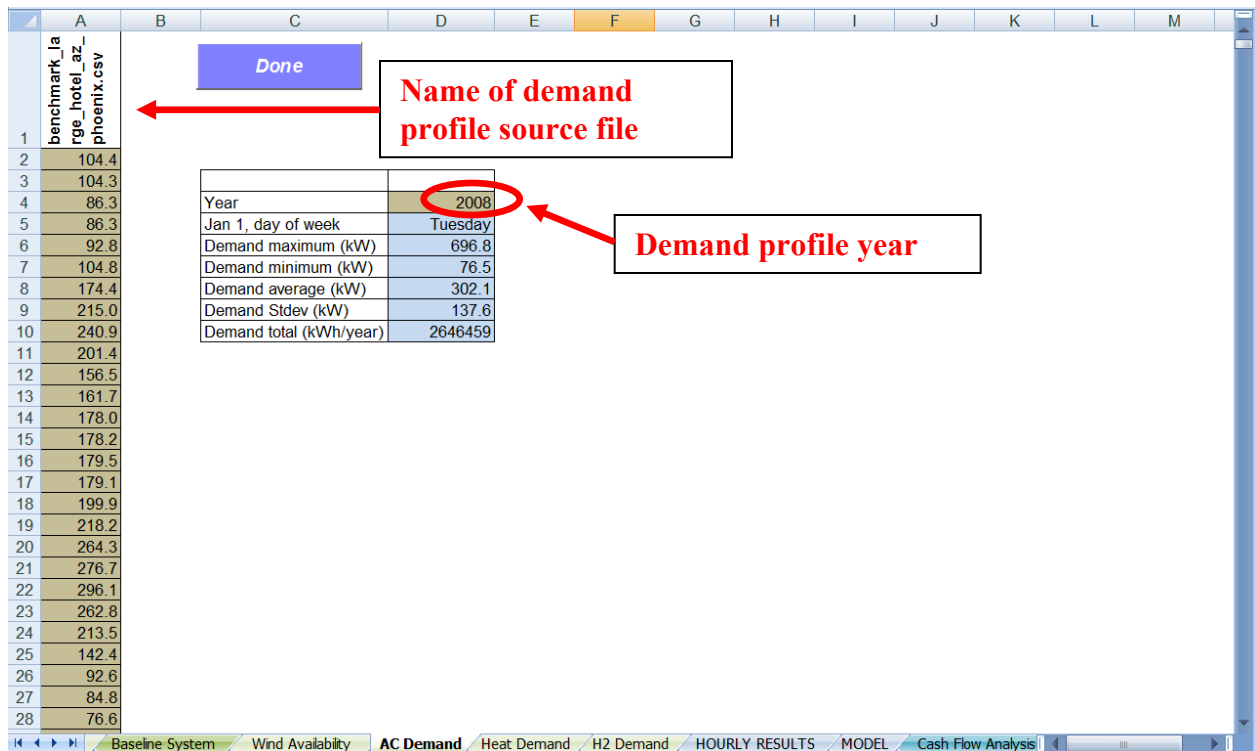


Figure 12. AC Demand worksheet

1.4.3 Equipment Configuration

The *Equipment Configuration* section of the *Project Setup* worksheet prompts you to configure your CHP/CHHP and baseline systems. Click the *Go To* button adjacent to *Equipment Configuration*. This sends you to the *Equipment Specification* worksheet (see Figure 13). Here, you enter the technical specifications for the primary fuel cell system and—if you selected them as part of your system—supplementary heat supply, hydrogen storage, PV, wind turbines, electrolyzer, and hydrogen fuel cell. Some of the calculated values in this worksheet depend on profiles that you may already have created/imported (hydrogen demand, solar and wind availability); if you have not yet established these profiles, you have another opportunity to do so here.

The high-temperature fuel cell system is sized by specifying the maximum AC power output of the system; for the standard FCPower Model case studies, the maximum AC power output is set approximately to the average electricity demand. In general, it is advantageous to size the fuel cell for as high an output as possible while running the fuel cell close to its maximum power output as much of the time as possible. The model can be used to experiment with different fuel cell sizes to achieve the lowest cost. The reforming portion of the PAFC system also can be oversized to produce additional hydrogen by adjusting the reformer oversize factor.

For PAFC systems, select *Electricity Load Following* or *Heat Load Following* using the radio buttons (see Figure 13). This determines the energy priority of your system. If you select *Electricity Load Following*, the system will make meeting electricity demand its top priority. If you select *Heat Load Following*, the system will make meeting heat demand its top priority. Note: this function is only available for the model based on the PAFC system. The MCFC and SOFC systems always make meeting electricity demand their top priority.

If the applicable technologies are activated, ensure values are present for the supplementary heat supply's *Maximum power*, the electrolyzer's *Electrolyzer size*, the hydrogen fuel cell's *Fuel cell capacity*, the hydrogen storage system's *Total storage volume*, the PV system's *PV array area*, and the wind turbine's *Installed capacity*. Note that you can select 350 or 700 bar (5,000 or 10,000 psi) refueling pressure for the hydrogen storage system.

After entering or accepting the default specifications for each of the pieces of equipment in your system, it is recommended that you have the model analyze the system's energy performance by clicking the *Run Hourly Energy Profile* button at the top of the worksheet. This will identify any equipment specifications that are not adequate for meeting your system's energy needs and will ready the model for analyzing the financial performance of your system. When you have finished, click the *Done* button to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

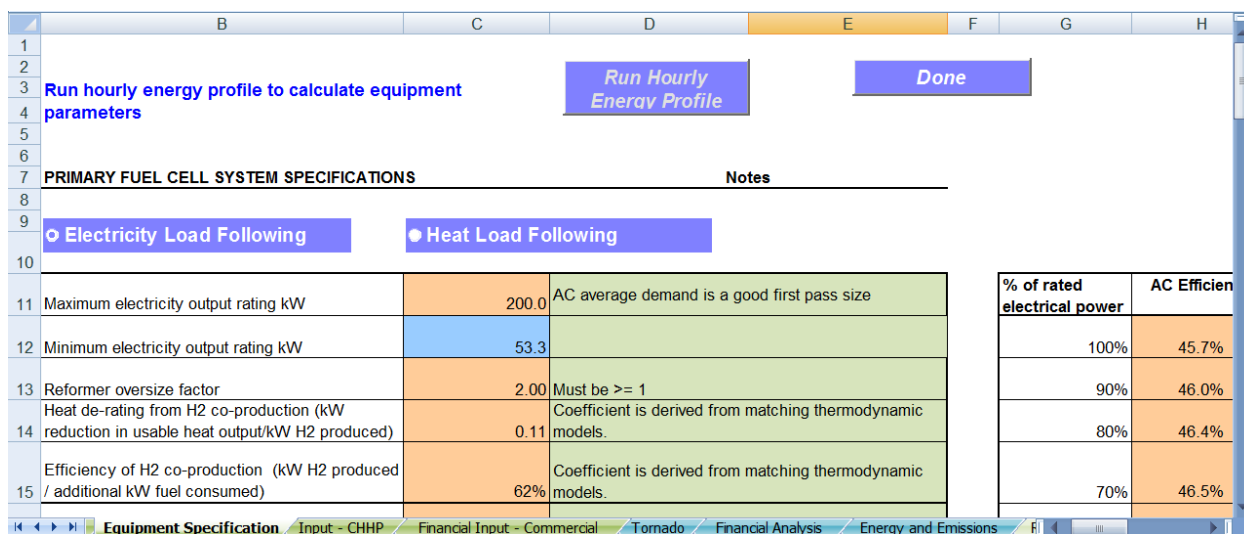


Figure 13. Equipment Specification worksheet (PAFC system model)

Next, from the *Project Setup* worksheet, click the *Go To* button adjacent to *Specify Baseline System*. The baseline system provides energy for the building (and in the case of CHHP, hydrogen) from conventional sources assuming no onsite electricity production. The baseline system is used for energy supply cost comparison with the CHP/CHHP system and provides a baseline value for calculations of greenhouse gas and overall energy use reduction calculations. Electricity for the building is supplied from the grid using the same electricity source and price structure that is used for supply of supplementary electricity for the CHP/CHHP system. Heat is supplied using a conventional boiler or furnace using the same fuel as is used for the fuel cell system. Hydrogen, if applicable, is supplied using the technology you select from the *Select Hydrogen Production System* drop-down menu (e.g., distributed natural gas reforming). Note that you can select 350 or 700 bar (5,000 or 10,000 psi) hydrogen refueling for the baseline system.

1.4.4 Purchased Electricity Price

From the *Project Setup* worksheet, click the *Go To* button adjacent to *Purchased Electricity Price*, which sends you to the *Grid Price Structure* worksheet (see Figure 14). This worksheet accounts for hourly electricity price variations (e.g., higher prices during peak-demand times

such as 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM on workdays), seasonal rates, and demand charges. Accept the default values or enter new values for *Usage Charges*, *Demand Charges*, and *Rate Periods*. When finished, click the *Calculate Sheet* button to calculate grid prices based on your inputs. Note that the numbers in the columns at left are model calculations/results, not inputs, and are updated when the model is run. You only need to enter values at the top of the worksheet in the *Usage Charges*, *Demand Charges*, and *Rate Periods* sections. You can update the worksheet calculations by clicking the *Calculate Sheet* button, but this is not necessary; all calculations are run when the model is run. When finished with the *Grid Price Structure* worksheet, click the *Done* button to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

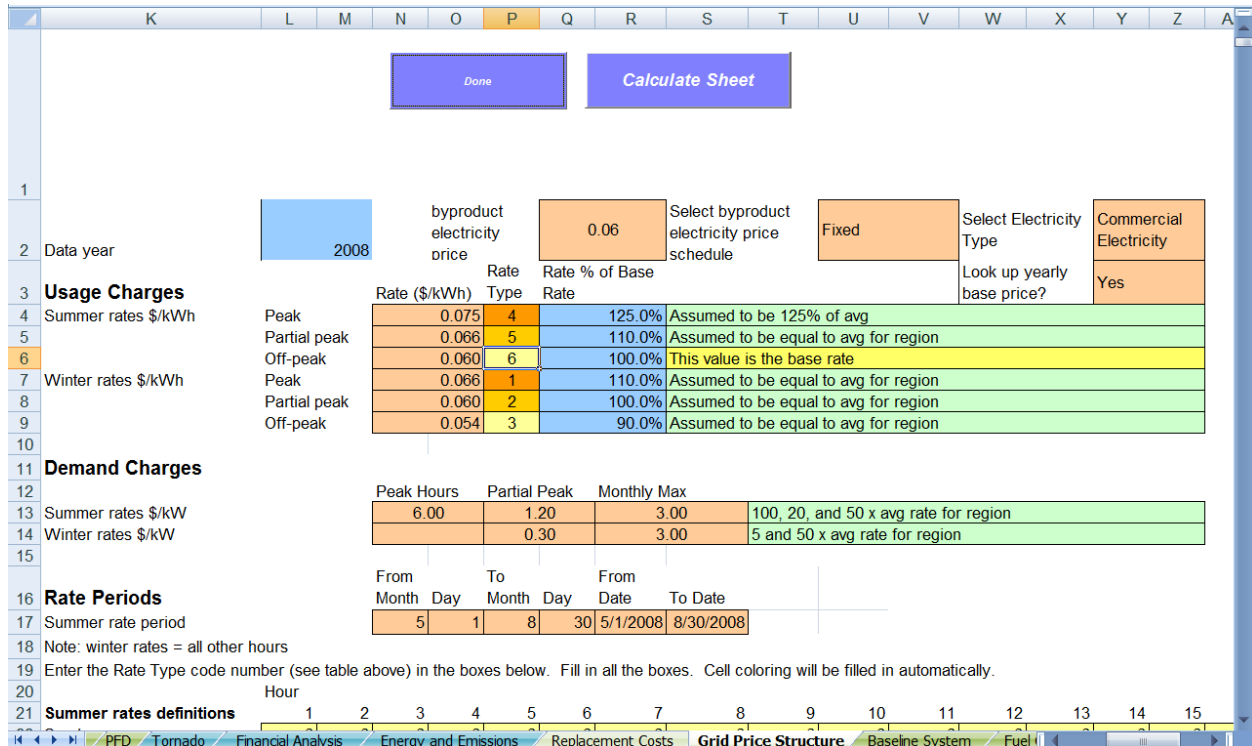


Figure 14. Grid Price Structure worksheet

1.4.5 Capital and Operating Costs

From the *Project Setup* worksheet, click the *Go To* button adjacent to *Capital and Operating Costs*, which sends you to the *Input* worksheet (see Figure 15). The information you enter into the *Input* worksheet varies based on the configuration you selected. However, for all configurations, you are first prompted to enter fuel type and price information. Use the drop-down menus to select the fuel price table that the model will use, the fuel type, and the price units. The worksheet automatically generates fuel prices for each year of your system's operation; view the yearly breakdown by clicking the *Show Detail* button. If you overwrite any of these yearly values with your own values and want to return to the model's default calculations, click the *Reset* button.

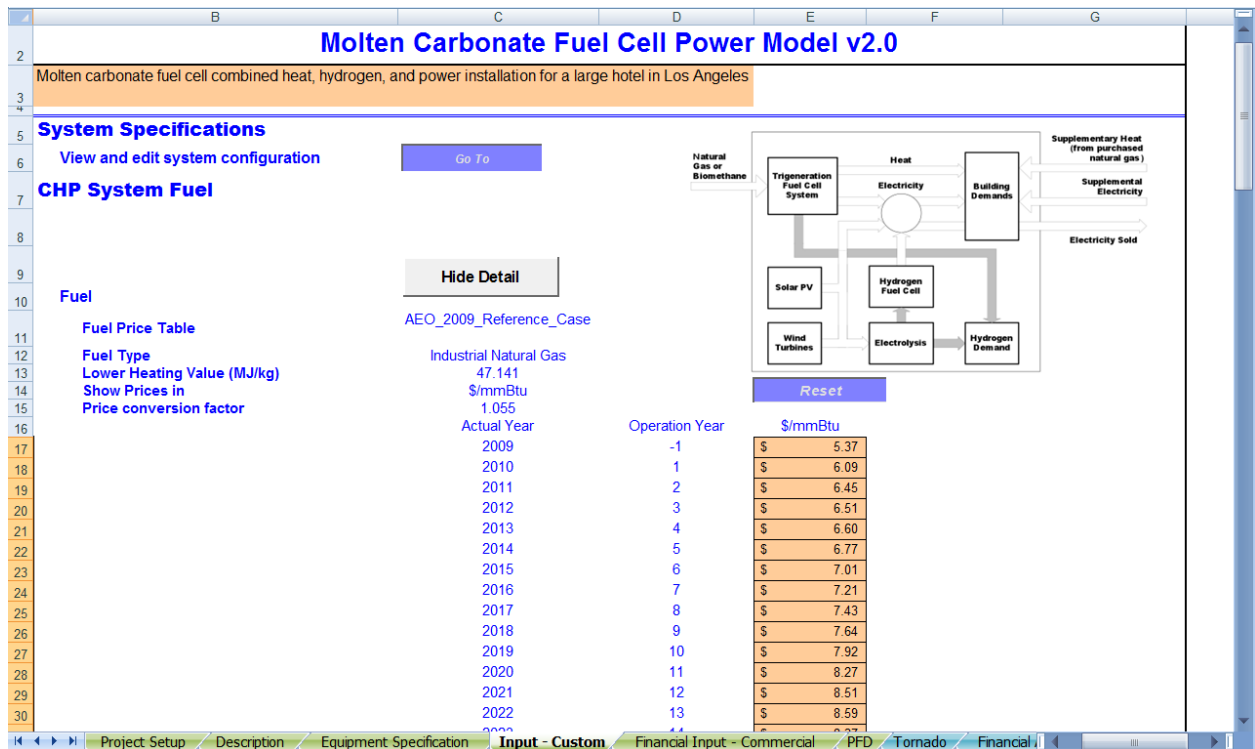


Figure 15. Input worksheet (custom configuration)

If you previously selected the custom configuration, after entering the fuel type and price information on the *Input* worksheet you are given another opportunity to import solar and wind availability profiles. The next step for all configurations is to enter information into the *Operating Specifications and Costs* section of the *Input* worksheet. The input sections are similar for each configuration, although there are more input fields as the system increases in complexity (from CHP to CHHP to custom). Accept the default values or enter new values into the orange cells. The contents of the blue cells are calculated automatically. In the *Direct Capital Costs* section of the *Input* worksheet, you will see *Enter Values*, *View/Edit*, or *Not Selected* buttons next to the technologies that make up your system (see Figure 16).

| A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Operating Specifications and Costs | | | | | Cost input will be separate from financial input - a toggle will show or hide cost information on this sheet |
| 82 | Direct capital costs (enter costs on equipment sheet) | | Hide Detail | | | |
| 84 | High-temperature fuel cell and/or reformer process direct capital cost (\$) | \$1,008,000 | View / Edit | | | |
| 85 | | \$176,484 | View / Edit | | | |
| 86 | | \$30,000 | View / Edit | | | |
| 87 | | | Not Selected | | | |
| 88 | Hydrogen fuel cell direct capital cost (\$) | \$0 | View / Edit | | | |
| 89 | | \$40,700 | View / Edit | | | |
| 90 | | | Enter Values | | | |
| 91 | | \$530,676 | View / Edit | | | |
| 92 | Total direct capital costs | \$1,785,860 | | | | |
| 93 | Indirect Capital Costs | | Hide Detail | | | |
| 94 | Site preparation (\$) | \$139,693 | | | | |
| 95 | Engineering & design (\$) | \$109,453 | | | | Assume 10% of direct capital cost for fuel cell system + 5% of direct capital cost for hydrogen PSD system |
| 96 | Process contingency (\$) | \$0 | | | | |
| 97 | Project contingency (\$) | \$89,293 | | | | Assume 5% of total direct capital cost. |
| 98 | Other (depreciable) capital (\$) | \$0 | | | | |
| 99 | One-time licensing fees (\$) | \$0 | | | | |
| 100 | Up-front permitting costs (\$) | \$35,749 | | | | Assume 3% of total direct capital cost. |
| 101 | Total indirect capital costs | \$374,188 | | | | |
| 102 | Total Direct & Indirect Capital Investment | \$2,160,048 | | | | |
| 103 | Non-depreciable capital costs | | Hide Detail | | | |
| 104 | Cost of land (\$/acre) | \$50,000.00 | | | | The case study assumes that the fuel cell system will be installed at an |
| 105 | Land required (acres) | 0.25 | | | | |
| 106 | Land cost (\$) | \$12,500 | | | | |

Figure 16. Input worksheet, direct capital costs section

Click the first button, which is adjacent to the field *High-temperature fuel cell and/or reformer process direct capital cost*, to go to the *Fuel Cell System* worksheet. The most important value on this worksheet is the *Fuel cell CHP equipment uninstalled cost* at the top (see Figure 17). For help choosing this value, click the adjacent *Cost guidance* button. A window titled "Reference Material and Guidance for Fuel Cell System Cost Estimates" pops up (see screen capture below). Once you have read the information in the pop-up window and decided on a cost, close the window and fill in the mandatory field. Continue to make other changes on the *Fuel Cell System* worksheet as necessary. Once you are done making changes to this technology, return to the *Input* worksheet using the *Input Sheet* button. Repeat this process for all activated technologies (see Figure 18). Later, you can modify values on the detail worksheets using the *View/Edit* button if necessary.

| SYSTEM COST | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fuel cell CHP equipment uninstalled cost (\$/kWac) | | See users guide |
| Hydrogen extraction/purification subsystem uninstalled cost (\$/kWac) | | For the case study, a shift reactor, compressor, and PSA are assumed - see Capital Investment section below |

Figure 17. Fuel Cell System worksheet, mandatory fuel cell uninstalled cost field

| ELECTROLYZER CAPITAL INVESTMENT | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Major Pieces/Systems of Equipment | Baseline Uninstalled Costs | Installation Cost Factor | Baseline Installed Costs |
| Electrolyzer | \$ 20,100 | 1.10 | \$ 22,110 |
| | | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - |
| Totals | \$ 20,100 | | \$ 22,110 |

Figure 18. Example Technology Detail worksheet (electrolyzer)

As you continue to complete the *Input* worksheet, you will find fields for indirect capital costs, non-depreciable capital costs, fixed operating costs, and variable operating costs. In the *Other Variable Operating Costs* section, the factor you enter in the field *Total unplanned replacement capital cost factor* is transferred to the *Replacement Costs* worksheet, which calculates replacement costs based on this factor and the value for total depreciable capital costs. Go to the *Replacement Costs* worksheet if you want to specify additional replacement costs. Enter replacement costs for all selected technologies here. Specified replacement costs are depreciated on the same schedule as the original equipment. Unplanned replacement costs are depreciated on a 5-year Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System (MACRS) schedule. The depreciation types and schedules can be changed in the *Financial Input* worksheet as described in the next section.

Accept the default values/calculations for all other fields or enter your own values, then click the *Done* button at the bottom of the worksheet to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

1.4.6 Energy Analysis

After working down to the *Run Energy Analysis* section of the *Project Setup* worksheet, click the adjacent *Run* button (if you already ran the energy analysis as part of a previous step, you do not need to run it again here—you can proceed directly to the *Financial Assumptions* described in the next section). This prompts the model to run hourly energy calculations based on the system characteristics you have chosen and the energy demand and supply profiles in the *AC Demand*, *Heat Demand*, *H2 Demand*, and *Solar and Wind Availability* worksheets.

The hourly energy calculations can require a substantial amount of time to complete depending on the speed of your computer. A counter at the bottom of the worksheet shows the estimated modeling runtime. As the energy analysis is running, the model is completing each cell within the *MODEL* worksheet process flow diagram (invisibly) for each of 8,760 hours. It prioritizes the type of energy demand (electricity or heat) to meet, then prioritizes the energy sources used to meet the demand. For example, the high-temperature fuel cell system must always remain on and thus is always producing a minimum amount of electricity. If the model is set to follow electrical demand, it will meet the demand with this minimum fuel cell system electricity first plus PV or wind-generated electricity (if available). If there is still unmet electrical demand, the model will attempt to meet it by increasing the output of the fuel cell system and then using the low-temperature hydrogen fuel cell. (Note: the electrolyzer and hydrogen fuel cell cannot both operate at the same time.) Finally, grid electricity is used to satisfy any demand that is still unmet.

1.4.7 Financial Assumptions

After the energy analysis has completed, click the *Go To* button adjacent to the *Project Setup* worksheet's last section—*Financial Assumptions*. This sends you to the *Financial Input* worksheet.

The information you enter into the *Financial Input* worksheet varies based on the entity type you selected previously (commercial/regulated utility or government/tax exempt). The commercial/regulated input includes tax incentive and depreciation fields, whereas the government/tax-exempt input does not include these fields.

For all entity types, the project timeline is displayed at the top of the *Financial Input* worksheet. You do not need to modify the project timeline—it is imported here from the values you entered on the *Project Setup* worksheet. Next, for all entity types, enter or accept the default values in the *Financial Basis Inputs*, *Fixed Operating Costs*, and *Other Variable Operating Costs* sections. If you selected the government/tax-exempt entity type, you are now finished with the *Financial Input* worksheet. Click the *Done* button (at the bottom) to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

If you selected the commercial/regulated entity type, continue to the tax incentive and depreciation sections of the *Financial Input* worksheet (see Figure 19). Several specific incentives are already listed (e.g., *Federal business energy tax credit - fuel cells*); click the *Info* buttons to learn about these incentives. Click the *Calculate* buttons to calculate the incentives automatically for your system. If you overwrite these calculations with your own values, you can bring the original default calculations back by clicking the *Calculate* button twice. Continue entering values in the *Other Incentives*, *Production Tax Credits*, and *Production Tax Credits Based on Emissions Reduction* fields as applicable.

| | B | C | D | E | F |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 49 | Federal business energy tax credit - fuel cells (\$) | | \$190,080 | Calculate | Info |
| 50 | Federal alternative fuel infrastructure tax credit (\$) | | | Calculate | Info |
| 51 | Federal combined heat and power tax credit (\$) | | | Calculate | Info |
| 52 | Federal business energy tax credit - solar (\$) | | | Calculate | Info |
| 53 | Federal business energy tax credit - wind (\$) | | | Calculate | Info |
| 54 | | | | | |
| 55 | Total pre-defined incentives and credits | | \$190,080 | | |
| 56 | | | | | |
| 57 | Other incentives and credits based on initial capital investment | | | | |
| 58 | Equipment | | | | |
| 59 | Initial capital investment | | | | |
| 60 | Amount of credit | | | | |
| 61 | Percent reduction in depreciation basis | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | |
| 63 | Total one-time incentives and credits | | \$190,080 | | |
| 64 | | | | | |
| 65 | Production Tax Credits | | | | |
| 66 | Select energy stream | Electricity to Grid | | Production tax credits are based on energy | |
| 67 | Quantity produced per year (kWh) | 38,647 | | value will be looked up based on selection | |
| 68 | Amount of credit (c/kWh) | 1.50 | | | |
| 69 | Amount of credit (\$/year) | \$ 579.71 | | | |
| 70 | Duration of incentive (years) | 10 | | | |

Figure 19. Tax incentive fields in the Financial Input – Commercial worksheet

The tax incentive sections are followed by a section for setting depreciation types and schedules for your capital equipment. Depreciation type options include straight line, MACRS, and none. Selecting "none" sets the depreciable capital cost basis to zero; this is applicable to nonprofit organizations. If you overwrite the default values, you can bring them back by unchecking and rechecking the *Default* check boxes. If you enter a value in the last field in this section, *Adjustment to depreciable capital for other one-time tax incentives*, the value is subtracted from the total depreciable capital cost basis. Once you have completed all applicable fields in the *Financial Input* worksheet, click the *Done* button (at the bottom) to return to the *Project Setup* worksheet.

You are now done configuring your distributed energy system and are ready to calculate financial, energy, and emissions results.

1.5 Calculating Financial, Energy, and Emissions Results

Return to the top of the *Project Setup* worksheet and click the *Calculate Cost* button (see Figure 20). The model runs financial, energy, and emissions calculations based on the hourly energy results and the system and financial parameters you have chosen. You can change financial parameters and calculate new costs using the *Calculate Cost* button without running the energy analysis again, which minimizes processing time. However, if you want to change characteristics of your hourly energy calculations, you will need to click the *Run* button next to *Run Energy Analysis* again and allow the model to process the hourly calculations again before calculating new costs.

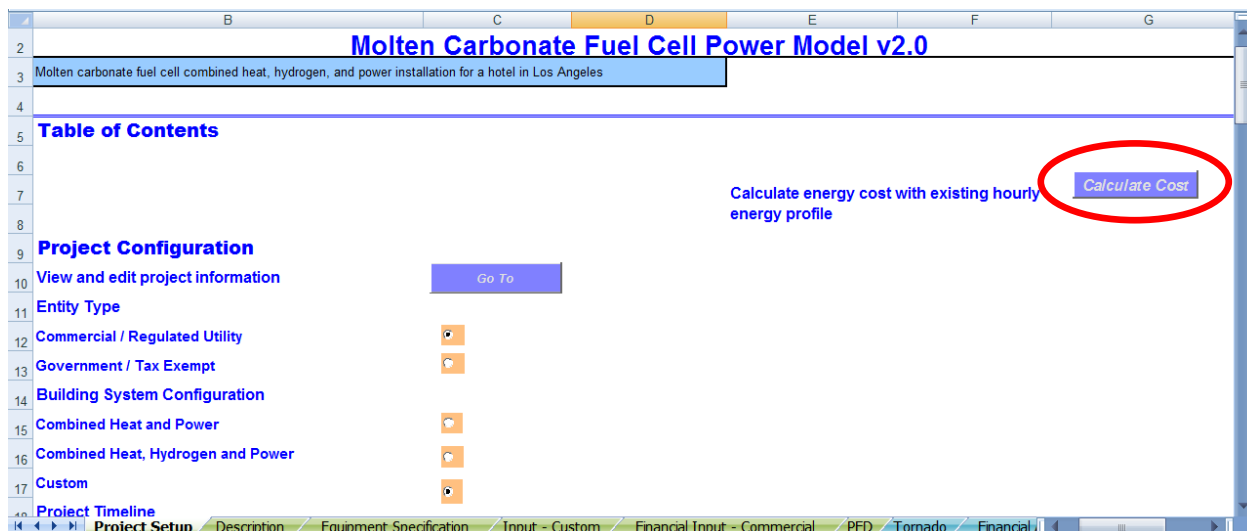


Figure 20. Project Setup worksheet (calculate cost button at top right)

When the model is done performing the cost calculations, it sends you to the *Financial Analysis* worksheet. This worksheet contains a variety of financial summary information and results, including breakdowns of annual energy costs, levelized costs, lifecycle system costs, and payback periods. An energy value solver (see Figure 21) enables you to allocate the value of your system's total energy among the different energy types: electricity, heat, and hydrogen. Click the radio button corresponding to the energy type for which you want to calculate a value. Then, enter or accept the default values¹ for the two orange fields. The blue field corresponding to the radio button is calculated automatically, thus completing the allocation of values (in \$/kWh) for each energy type. Also calculated are the value of hydrogen in \$/kg and the total yearly value of each energy type. You can perform sensitivity analyses from the *Financial Analysis* worksheet (see Figure 22). Click the tab for the *Energy and Emissions* worksheet to view summary energy and emissions results (see Figure 23). Detailed results can be found in the *HOURLY RESULTS* worksheet.

¹ The default value for electricity is the average electricity cost for your system if you had purchased all electricity from the grid. The default heat value is based on the cost of heating with natural gas (this is the same value as the cost of supplementary heating in the table below). The default hydrogen cost is based on the cost of hydrogen from a standalone SMR system, assuming the same cost of natural gas feedstock as for the high-temperature fuel cell.

| System Energy to Building (kWh) | | Select Value to Solve for | \$/kWh | Total Avoided Cost and/or Revenue per Year |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|
| System net electricity to building | 1,841,176 | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | 0.226 | \$ 415,665 |
| Fuel cell system heat | 1,051,305 | <input type="radio"/> | 0.040 | \$ 42,391 |
| Hydrogen | 0 | <input type="radio"/> | 0.000 | \$ - |
| Annual total | 2,892,481 | Hydrogen (\$/kg) | \$0.00 | \$ 458,056 |

| Electricity Sold (kWh) | | \$/kWh | Total Revenue per Year |
|------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| Electricity sold | | 0.084 | \$ 820 |

| Supplementary Building Electricity | | \$/kWh | Total Cost per Year |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| Supplementary electricity | 1,512,259 | 0.108 | \$ 162,717 |
| Supplementary heat | 613,312 | 0.039 | \$ 23,819 |
| Annual total | 2,125,571 | | \$ 186,536 |

Figure 21. Financial Analysis worksheet, energy value solver

| Sensitivity Analysis | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Sensitivity Variables_CHHP | | | | | |
| Sensitivity Variables_Commercial | | | | | |
| Sensitivity Analysis Input Values | | | | Run Sensitivity Analysis | |
| cost variables | Sensitivity Variable | Baseline (median) Value | | Value Increasing | Value Decreasing |
| | Total Depreciable Capital Cost | 1,348,287 | depr_cap | 1617944.274 | |
| | Process Fixed Operating Cost | 103,995.84 | proc_fixed | 124,795 | |
| | Hydrogen compression, storage and | 439,969.10 | Det_HydrogenStorage | 527,962.92 | |
| | Reforming fuel cell cost (\$/kW) | 1,800 | FCS_FCCostpKW | 2160 | |
| Financial variables | Federal Business Energy Tax Credit | 155,520.000 | fed_FC_credit | 0 | |
| | After-tax Real IRR (fraction) | 0.10 | real_irr | 0.12 | |

Figure 22. Financial Analysis worksheet, sensitivity analysis

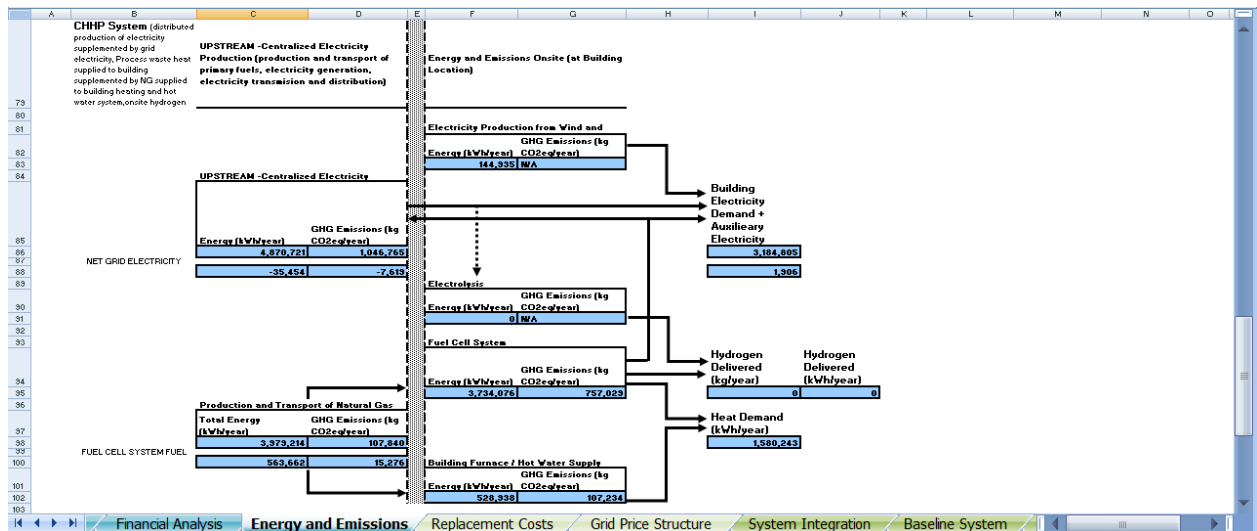


Figure 23. Energy and Emissions worksheet, energy and GHG flows

In the FCPower Model results, the modeled system is compared to a “baseline” case for which building electricity is supplied by the grid, heat is supplied by a natural gas space heating and hot water system, and hydrogen is supplied by a standalone forecourt SMR and dispensing system.

Costs for the baseline hydrogen production and dispensing system are derived from the H2A current timeframe distributed natural gas hydrogen production case study (Current Forecourt Hydrogen Production from Natural Gas [1,500 kg per day] version 3.0) published at www.hydrogen.energy.gov/h2a_prod_studies.html. The H2A case study was scaled to various sizes to derive the cost correlation equations used in the FCPower Model. The user can select either 350 bar refueling or 700 bar refueling for the baseline station.

1.6 Technical Support

Information related to the FCPower Model will be posted at www.hydrogen.energy.gov/fc_power_analysis.html as it becomes publicly available. Also visit the website to download the most updated version of the model. For technical questions not answered by this guide or the website, contact:

Darlene Steward, National Renewable Energy Laboratory
303-275-3837, darlene.steward@nrel.gov

2 Designs of the FCPower Model Fuel Cell Systems

2.1 Introduction

The FCPower Model simulates the performance of three types of CHP systems: one based on MCFCs, one based on PAFCs, and one based on SOFCs. Each type of fuel cell can be integrated with other components to operate as a CHP system alone or as a CHHP system that co-produces hydrogen. The CHHP system design has been developed for multiple platforms, but currently only a MCFC system has been built as a large-scale demonstration unit.

The MCFC, PAFC, and SOFC system concepts were modeled using ASPEN Plus, a steady-state thermodynamics simulation software. ASPEN is an industry-standard software for modeling and designing chemical plants. It performs detailed mass and energy balances on various unit operations such as reactors, compressors, and condensers. The CHHP systems models use conventional industrial unit operations integrated into a novel system. The analysis assumes that near-term technology improvements currently under development are in place, the systems are fully integrated, and moderate production volumes have reduced costs from current stationary fuel cell installations.

The FCPower Model simulations were created using a two-step process. First, detailed and thermodynamically correct CHP/CHHP systems were designed using ASPEN Plus. Then, these detailed models were used to create simplified linear models of system performance within the FCPower Model framework so that FCPower results approximate the ASPEN results within a reasonable range of system performance.

This section describes the basic operation of MCFCs, PAFCs, and SOFCs and details the CHP/CHHP systems that were designed and modeled using ASPEN. It also discusses modeling of the fuel cell systems using the FCPower Model and the correlation of FCPower results with ASPEN model results.

2.2 Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell System

Molten carbonate fuel cells use an electrolyte composed of a molten carbonate salt mixture suspended in a porous, chemically inert ceramic lithium aluminum oxide matrix [1]. Because they operate at extremely high temperatures (650°C and above), non-precious metals can be used as catalysts at the anode and cathode, which reduces costs.

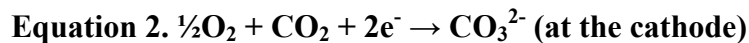
Molten carbonate fuel cells can be more efficient than PAFCs, with efficiencies approaching 50%, compared with 37%–42% for PAFCs. For MCFC configurations in which waste heat is used for additional electricity generation, electrical efficiencies greater than 60% are possible, and overall fuel efficiencies can be as high as 85%.

Unlike alkaline, phosphoric acid, and polymer electrolyte membrane fuel cells, MCFCs do not require an external reformer to convert fuels to hydrogen. Owing to the high operating temperature, fuels are converted to hydrogen within the fuel cell itself via SMR, which reduces system complexity. In addition, MCFCs are not prone to carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning; in fact, CO is used as fuel along with hydrogen (H₂).

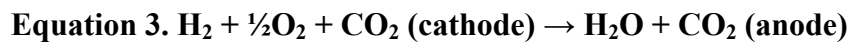
The primary disadvantage of current MCFC technology is durability. The high temperatures at which these cells operate and the corrosive electrolyte used accelerate component breakdown and corrosion, decreasing cell life. Corrosion-resistant component materials are being developed along with fuel cell designs that increase cell life without decreasing performance. Another disadvantage of MCFCs is their dynamic performance. Because the system must balance the fuel cell temperature while maintaining an even temperature distribution, long times are required for the temperature to distribute from one power level to another.

2.2.1 Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell Operation

The following description of MCFC operation is taken from the *Fuel Cell Handbook*, 7th edition [1]. See that reference for additional details. Figure 24 is a schematic of an MCFC's operating configuration. The following are the half-cell electrochemical reactions:



The following is the overall cell reaction:



Besides the reaction involving H_2 and O_2 to produce H_2O , this equation shows a transfer of CO_2 from the cathode gas stream to the anode gas stream via the CO_3^{2-} ion. The need for CO_2 at the cathode requires that either CO_2 is transferred from the anode exit gas to the cathode inlet gas, CO_2 is produced by combusting the anode exhaust gas (which is mixed directly with the cathode inlet gas), or CO_2 is supplied from an alternate source. It is usual practice in an MCFC system that the CO_2 generated at the anode (right side of Equation 1) be routed (external to the cell) to the cathode (left side of Equation 2).

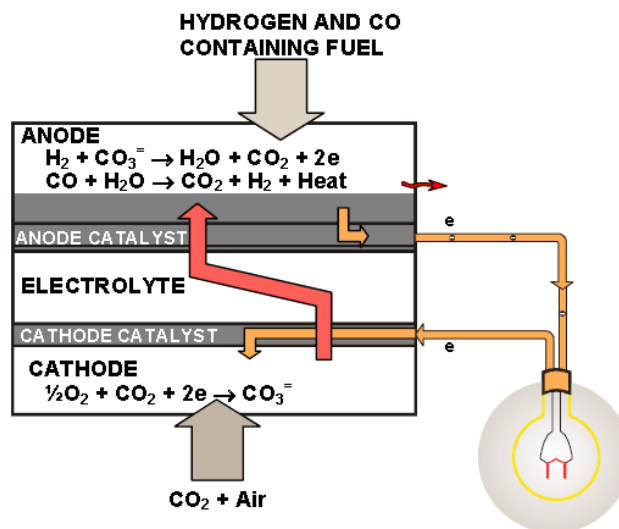


Figure 24. Schematic of MCFC operation [1]

2.2.2 ASPEN Model of MCFC-CHP System

The MCFC-CHP system developed in ASPEN uses fuel, air, and water inputs to produce electricity and heat. Figure 25 is a generalized schematic of the system. Figure 46 and Table 1 at the end of this section show the detailed ASPEN process flow diagram and accompanying energy and material flows. Some of the key process steps are described below, numbered to correspond with the numbers in Figure 25.

1. **Water and fuel inputs:** Water and fuel (e.g., natural gas) enter the system. The model uses a steam-to-carbon ratio of 1.5, which is typical of current industry applications. The feedstock is cleaned of contaminants that can degrade the system, such as sulfur (from the fuel) and chlorides (from the water). The cleanup subsystems were not modeled in ASPEN, because multiple technologies could be used, and many of them do not affect the mass and energy balance of the system significantly. The purified water and fuel are vaporized before entering the fuel cell, where internal reforming produces a mixture containing H₂ and CO. Heat for vaporizing the fuel and water is taken from the cathode exhaust stream.
2. **MCFC electricity production:** Seventy percent of the caloric content of the fuel entering the anode is used to make electricity via the reactions described in Equations 1–3. This is a typical percentage used in current MCFC designs; it provides high performance while accounting for flow distribution and mass transport limitations in the anode. The fuel mixture not used to make electricity passes through the fuel cell to the burner.
3. **Burner and cathode air supply:** Air supplied to the cathode has multiple functions. It oxidizes the anode exhaust to eliminate emissions. The burner exhaust contains the CO₂ and O₂ required for the cathode reaction. The burner air regulates the temperature of the fuel cell, carrying heat away from the fuel cell reaction (650°C). Heat from the cathode exhaust is then used for steam generation and providing heat output.
4. **Building heating system:** Excess heat from the fuel cell is used to heat the building. In the ASPEN model, water enters the exhaust heat exchanger at 60°C, is heated to 80°C, and then is circulated to heat the building. Excess fuel cell heat not needed to heat the building is vented. This range of heat-recovery temperatures is most commonly seen in large building installations.
5. **Power electronics:** The inverter transforms DC electricity produced in the fuel cell to AC electricity. The 93% efficiency is typical of standard inverters available today. In addition, the power electronics typically supply the power required by the fuel cell blowers, pumps, and valves.

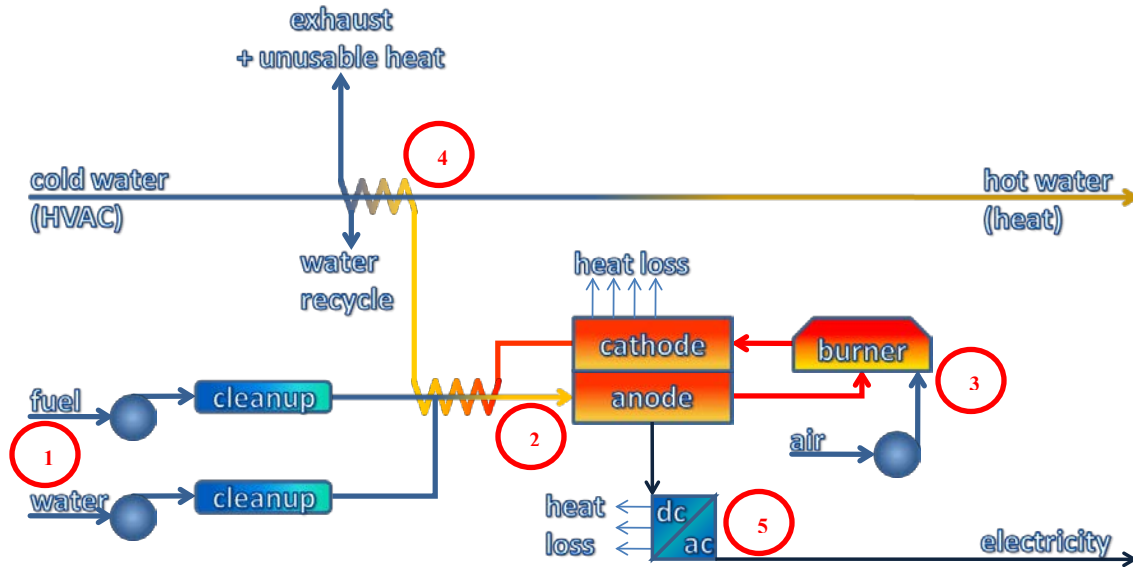
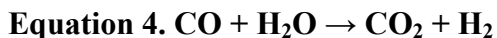


Figure 25. Schematic of modeled MCFC-CHP system

2.2.3 ASPEN Model of MCFC-CHHP System

The MCFC-CHHP system developed in ASPEN uses fuel, air, and water inputs to produce electricity, heat, and hydrogen. It operates much like the CHP system discussed above, with the exception that hydrogen from the anode exhaust gas is enriched, separated, and compressed for storage and dispensing. The system operates in two modes. In the hydrogen production mode, 70% of the caloric content of the fuel mixture entering the anode is used to make electricity (as in the CHP system), and 70% of the hydrogen in the anode exhaust gas is recovered and stored. In the hydrogen over-production mode, 60% of the caloric content of the fuel mixture entering the anode is used to make electricity, and 75% of the hydrogen in the anode exhaust gas is recovered and stored. Both modes reduce the amount of energy available for heating the building. Figure 26 is a generalized schematic of the system. Figure 46, Table 2, and Table 3 at the end of this section show the detailed ASPEN process flow diagram and accompanying energy and material flows. Some of the key process steps are described below, numbered to correspond with the numbers in Figure 26.

6. **Anode exhaust shift reaction:** Hydrogen produced via internal reforming in the fuel cell and not used to produce electricity exits the anode in the exhaust stream. This stream contains CO, H₂, and H₂O. The stream is cooled to ~300°C by using PSA exhaust. The gas then enters the shift catalyst, which converts CO and H₂O to H₂ via the following reaction:



7. **Gas compression:** Most of the water is removed from the gas stream by chilling to ambient temperatures, and the gas stream is compressed to 150 psig as per standard industry practice for PSA. A multi-stage compressor is used with a maximum compression ratio of 2:1 per stage and intercoolers to 25°C. In the ASPEN model, water is removed once again after the compression stage.

8. **Pressure swing adsorption (PSA):** Hydrogen is recovered via PSA before being compressed to 6,250 psig for storage and dispensing. The remaining gas stream (including unrecovered H₂) is returned to the burner. Although other hydrogen separation technologies, such as electrochemical hydrogen pumping, might eventually prove to be better suited to CHHP applications, PSA was selected for the model because of its market availability and expected use in the first commercial CHHP systems.

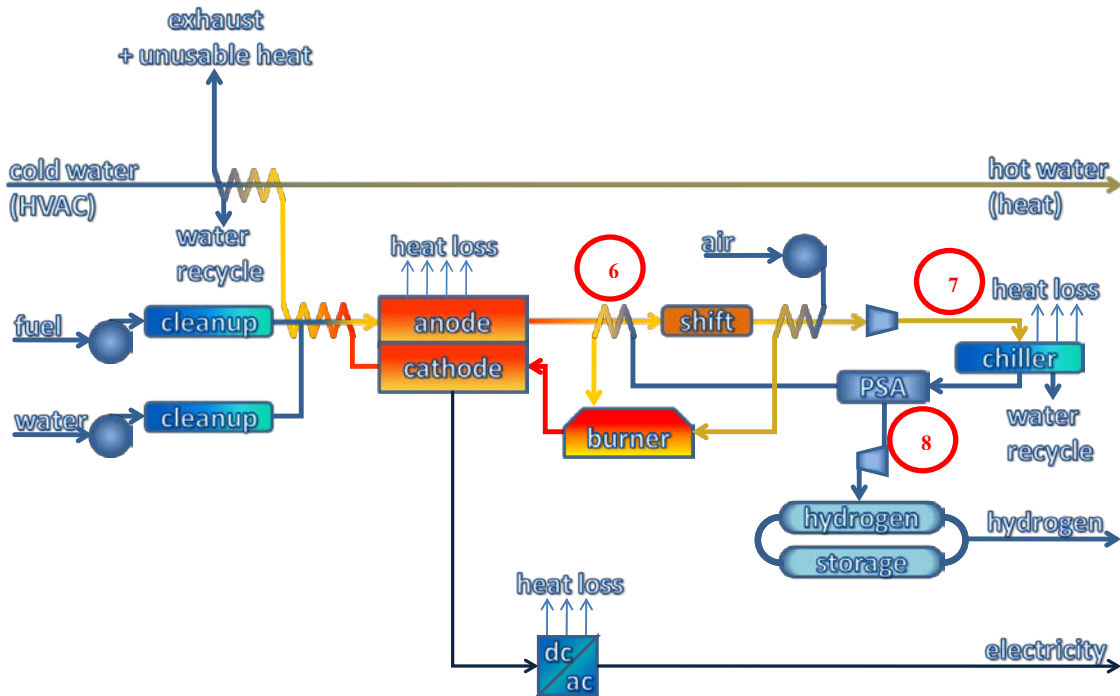


Figure 26. Schematic of modeled MCFC-CHHP system

2.2.4 Modeling MCFC Systems with the FCPower Model

The FCPower Model was designed with a linear model that mimics the performance of the ASPEN-modeled MCFC CHP/CHHP systems described above. The system tracks electricity demand, with heat and hydrogen as co-products. Hydrogen is the primary co-product and has production priority over heat.

Most of the fuel cell system parameters—found in the *Equipment Specification* worksheet—are set automatically in the FCPower Model to match the system parameters established in the ASPEN models and to meet the FCPower energy demand profiles. Many users will not need to change any of the values on this worksheet. The technical values that can be changed by users are shown in orange in Figure 27 and described briefly below.

| PRIMARY FUEL CELL SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS | | | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Maximum electricity output rating kW | 200.0 | AC average demand is a good first pass size | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>% of rated electrical</th> <th>AC Efficiency</th> <th>Total Efficiency</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100%</td> <td>45.7%</td> <td>76.9%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90%</td> <td>46.0%</td> <td>76.2%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>80%</td> <td>46.4%</td> <td>75.2%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70%</td> <td>46.5%</td> <td>74.1%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60%</td> <td>46.4%</td> <td>72.6%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50%</td> <td>46.1%</td> <td>70.9%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40%</td> <td>44.7%</td> <td>68.3%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30%</td> <td>41.9%</td> <td>64.7%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20%</td> <td>37.6%</td> <td>58.8%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10%</td> <td>29.4%</td> <td>48.8%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | % of rated electrical | AC Efficiency | Total Efficiency | 100% | 45.7% | 76.9% | 90% | 46.0% | 76.2% | 80% | 46.4% | 75.2% | 70% | 46.5% | 74.1% | 60% | 46.4% | 72.6% | 50% | 46.1% | 70.9% | 40% | 44.7% | 68.3% | 30% | 41.9% | 64.7% | 20% | 37.6% | 58.8% | 10% | 29.4% | 48.8% |
| % of rated electrical | AC Efficiency | Total Efficiency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100% | 45.7% | 76.9% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 46.0% | 76.2% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80% | 46.4% | 75.2% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70% | 46.5% | 74.1% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60% | 46.4% | 72.6% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% | 46.1% | 70.9% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40% | 44.7% | 68.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30% | 41.9% | 64.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20% | 37.6% | 58.8% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 29.4% | 48.8% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum electricity output rating kW | 40.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Efficiency of H2 production (kW H2 produced / kW CHP heat reduced) | 96% | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Efficiency of H2 over-production (kW H2 produced / additional kW fuel consumed) | 80% | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum fraction of heat convertible to hydrogen | 0.65 | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum amount of hydrogen over-production as fraction of H2 production | 0.50 | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC response time | 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen Response Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water for AC production kg/h-kWac | 0.267 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water for H2 production kg/h-kWh2 | 0.046 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen purification auxiliaries (kW electric / kW H2) | 0.240 | This assumes PSA compression of anode exhaust to 150 psi. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 27. FCPower Model MCFC Equipment Specification worksheet

Maximum electricity output rating—The default value for this field is set to the average electricity demand from the *AC Demand* worksheet. This is a reasonable first estimate for the fuel cell system's maximum electrical output. However, commercial MCFC systems are available in a limited range of sizes, so users might want to research currently available products and replace the default value with a value from one of these products. Optimal economic results are obtained when the fuel cell is sized to operate at nearly full power all the time. Note that system performance is scalable. For example, doubling the size of the fuel cell doubles the potential hydrogen production. This assumption is reasonable because the modeled fuel cell systems are large; thus their heat-loss effects are relatively small.

Efficiency of H2 production—The efficiency of hydrogen production is defined as the kW of hydrogen produced from the fuel cell anode exhaust gas divided by the kW reduction in the available CHP (usable) heat [fuel used × (total efficiency – electrical efficiency)]. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN and accounts for the recovery of the PSA system and heat-quality reduction in the anode exhaust. Exhaust heat recovery is assumed with a 60°–80°C cooling loop. Note that this definition of efficiency does not include auxiliaries required for running the PSA unit or compressing the hydrogen. Those inputs are accounted for within the *MODEL* worksheet.

Efficiency of H2 over-production—The efficiency of hydrogen over-production is defined as the kW of hydrogen produced from addition of excess fuel divided by the kW of additional fuel consumed. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN. Note that this definition of efficiency does not include auxiliaries required for running the PSA unit or compressing the hydrogen. Those inputs are accounted for within the *MODEL* worksheet.

Maximum fraction of heat convertible to hydrogen—The maximum fraction of heat convertible to hydrogen is defined as the fraction of CHP heat that can be converted to hydrogen. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN.

Maximum amount of hydrogen over-production as fraction of H2 production—The maximum hydrogen over-production potential is defined as the fractional increase in the total amount of hydrogen that can be produced if more fuel is supplied to the fuel cell than is needed for electricity production at rated power. For example, a value of 0.5 means that for every kg/h of hydrogen produced an additional 0.5 kg/h of hydrogen can be over-produced by increasing fuel

consumption of the system. Thus, a total of 1.5 kg/h of hydrogen would be produced while increasing the fuel consumption rate. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN.

AC efficiency—The default values for these fields are set based on the MCFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change the values (e.g., based on the specifications of a currently available system). Note that total efficiency always must be higher than electrical efficiency.

Total efficiency—Values for total efficiency at part load are generated using the ASPEN model. Total efficiency is typically lower at low-power operation because fuel is consumed to maintain the operating temperature. Total efficiency depends largely on fuel cell exhaust temperature. For this ASPEN analysis, a heating loop of 60°–80°C (140°–176°F) is assumed: heat-recovery water enters from the building at 60°C and returns to the building at 80°C. This is a very common range for heating, but if, for example, a building requires 40°–60°C (104°–140°F) operation, this would result in better total efficiency because more heat would be captured from the exhaust.

AC response time—This is the amount that the fuel cell electrical output can change per hour, e.g., a value of 10% means the AC output can change by a maximum of 10% per hour.

Water for AC production—The default value for this field is based on the MCFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change it to any positive number, e.g., to match specifications of currently available systems. Note that, in general, less water is required for systems that operate in condensing conditions. If the exhaust is cooled sufficiently, condensed water can be used for fuel cell operation.

Water for H₂ production—The default value for this field is based on the MCFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change it to any positive number, e.g., to match specifications of currently available systems. In the model, PSA is used for hydrogen purification. Water is extracted from the syngas before entering the PSA; therefore, less makeup water is typically required in CHHP mode.

Hydrogen purification auxiliaries—This defines the electrical power requirements for the compressor component of the PSA system.

2.2.5 Correlation of MCFC ASPEN Model and FCPower Model

Sensitivity analyses were performed to determine the correlation between results from the detailed MCFC system ASPEN model and the simplified model of system performance created for the FCPower Model. Figure 28 (CHP), Figure 29 (CHHP), and Figure 30 (CHHP with hydrogen over-production) contain ASPEN and FCPower Model results showing the electricity, heat, and hydrogen produced and fuel used at different fuel cell system power levels. The size of the system modeled is 1.4 MW.

For each analysis, the correlation generally decreases as the system utilization decreases owing to the linear nature of the FCPower Model and the non-linear performance of fuel cells. FCPower Model results at system utilization levels below 20% do not correlate well with ASPEN results; therefore, system utilization rates below this level are not used in the FCPower Model. If energy demand drops below this level, the model continues to operate at 20%, and

excess electricity is sold to the grid. Future versions of the FCPower Model may increase fit complexity to accommodate better system performance fit.

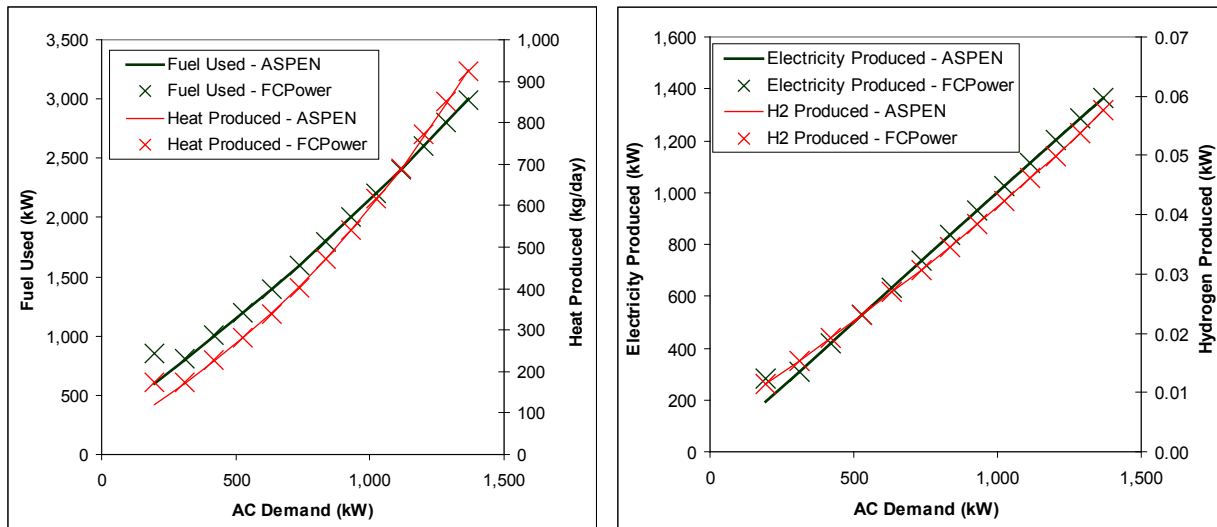


Figure 28. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for MCFC-CHP system

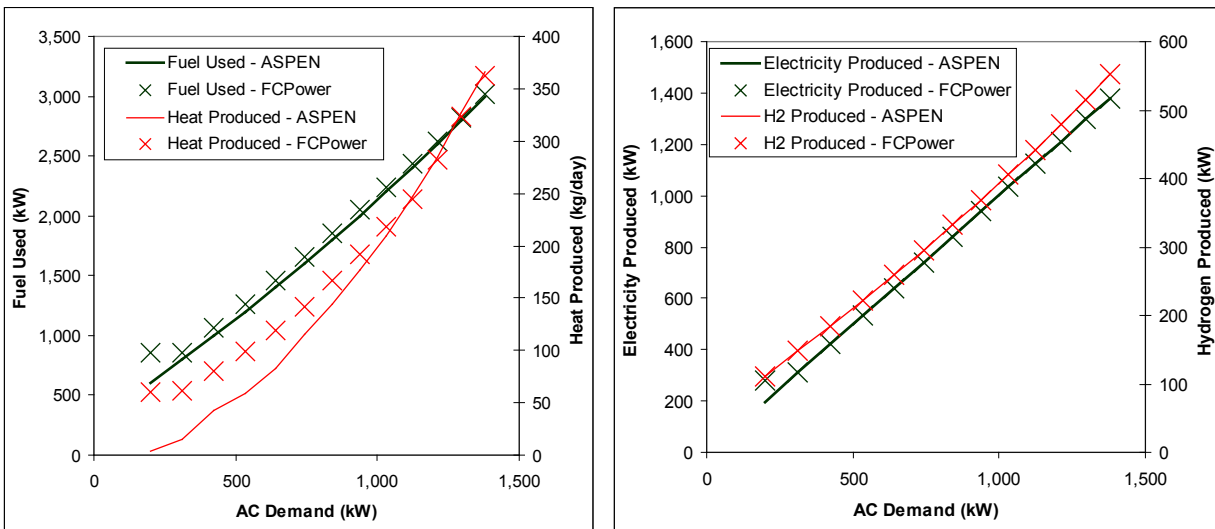


Figure 29. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for MCFC-CHHP system

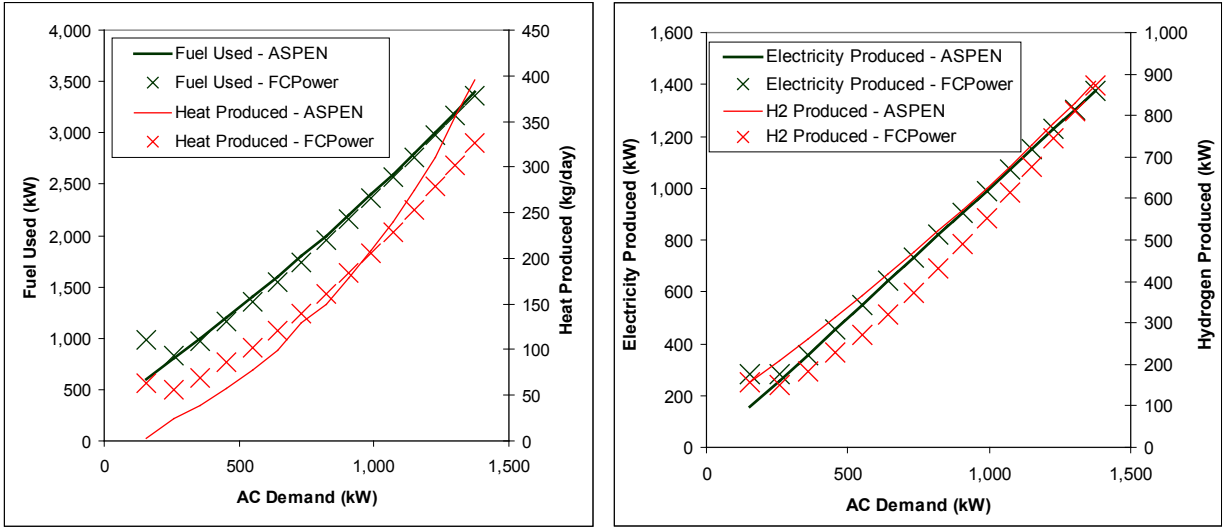


Figure 30. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for MCFC-CHHP system, H₂ over-production

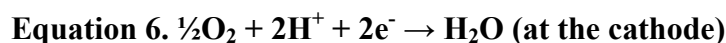
2.3 Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell System

Phosphoric acid fuel cells use liquid phosphoric acid as an electrolyte—the acid is contained in a Teflon-bonded silicon carbide matrix—and porous carbon electrodes containing a platinum catalyst [1]. The PAFC is considered the "first generation" of modern fuel cells. It is one of the most mature cell types and the first to be used commercially. This type of fuel cell is typically used for stationary power generation, but some PAFCs have been used to power large vehicles such as city buses.

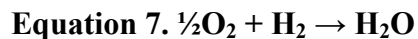
Phosphoric acid fuel cells are more tolerant of impurities in reformed fossil fuels than are PEM fuel cells, which are easily "poisoned" by CO and hydrogen sulfide (H₂S). At lower temperatures, CO and H₂S bind to catalyst surfaces, masking the catalyst from use for hydrogen dissociation. This problem is reduced in PAFCs because they operate at approximately 200°C. PAFCs have a lower power density than most other fuel cell types; however, they have significantly longer lifetimes, about 10 years for state-of-the-art stacks. The electrical efficiency of PAFC systems is typically about 40% at the beginning of their lives and at rated power. This is only slightly more efficient than combustion-based power plants, which typically operate at 33%–35% efficiency, but the distributed nature of CHP systems avoids electrical transmission losses. Depending on heat recovery, the total efficiency of PAFC systems can reach 85% in CHP mode.

2.3.1 Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell Operation

The following description of PAFC operation is taken from the *Fuel Cell Handbook*, 7th edition [1]. See that reference for additional details. Figure 31 is a schematic of a PAFC's operating configuration. The following are the half-cell electrochemical reactions:



The following is the overall cell reaction:



The electrochemical reactions occur on highly dispersed electro-catalyst particles supported on carbon black. Platinum or platinum alloys are used as the catalyst at both electrodes.

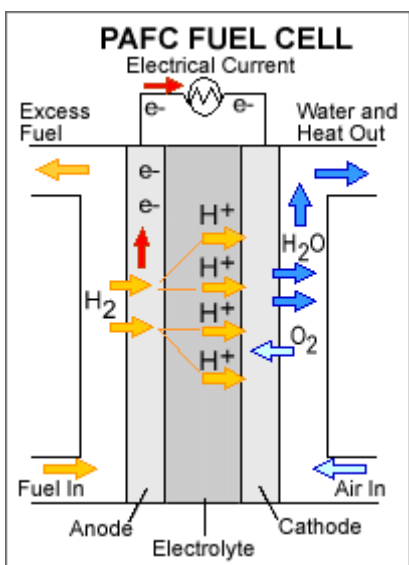
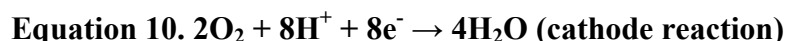


Figure 31. Schematic of PAFC operation [2]

Natural gas (CH₄) is the most commonly used fuel for PAFC systems. It is converted to hydrogen and used to produce electricity via the following reactions:



Combining these equations gives the overall reaction of methane combustion:



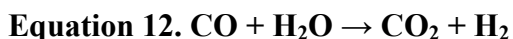
2.3.2 ASPEN Model of PAFC-CHP System

The PAFC-CHP system developed in ASPEN uses fuel, air, and water inputs to produce electricity and heat. Figure 32 is a generalized schematic of a PAFC system. Figure 47 and Table 4 at the end of this section show the detailed ASPEN process flow diagram and accompanying stream table. Some of the key process steps are described below, numbered to correspond with the numbers in Figure 32.

1. **Water and fuel inputs:** Water and fuel (e.g., natural gas) enter the system. The model uses a H₂O-to-CH₄ ratio of 3.0, which is typical of current industry practices. The

feedstock is cleaned of contaminants that can degrade the system, such as sulfur (from the fuel) and salts (from the water). The cleanup subsystems were not modeled in ASPEN because multiple technologies could be used, and many of them do not affect the mass and energy balance of the system significantly. Water is vaporized in the fuel cell stack's coolers, which serves to cool the fuel cell stack in addition to producing the steam needed for the reformer.

2. **Steam-methane reforming:** The SMR is a heat exchanger with two reactions occurring on each side. On the reforming side, fuel and steam are reformed to produce CO and H₂. The reforming reaction temperature in the model is 700°C. Because this reaction is endothermic, the opposing side of the heat exchanger combusts depleted and fresh fuel at 750°C to provide sufficient heat for the reforming. It is assumed that reformat exhaust is also used to preheat the steam and fuel mixture before the mixture enters the reformer, and burner exhaust is used to preheat the burner air.
3. **Shift reaction:** The stream exiting the reformer contains H₂, CO, CO₂, and H₂O. This stream enters the shift catalyst, which operates at 270°C (at low power) or 310°C (at high power) and converts CO and H₂O to H₂ via the following reaction:



4. **PAFC electricity production:** Hydrogen is supplied to the anode at a stoichiometric ratio of 1.15 (i.e., 15% more H₂ is present than can react with the amount of O₂ present). Of the fuel entering the anode, 87% is used to make electricity via the reactions described in Equations 5–7. The polarization curve is defined by a linear relationship with cell voltage of 0.77 V at minimum power (100 kW) and 0.675 V at maximum power (400 kW). The depleted reformat from the anode exhaust is fed to the burner.
5. **Cathode air supply and water recovery:** Air is supplied to the cathode at a stoichiometric ratio of 2.0 (i.e., twice as much O₂ is fed than stoichiometrically needed to react with the amount of H₂ consumed). Water created via the cathode reaction is recovered if the fuel cell exhaust is cooled to a sufficiently low temperature (~50°C). If the exhaust is not cooled sufficiently, product vapor escapes, and makeup water is fed into the system.
6. **Building heating system:** Excess heat from the fuel cell is used for heat cogeneration. In the ASPEN model, water enters the fuel cell heat recovery subsystem at 60°C and is heated to 80°C before returning to the facility. Heat is captured first from the exhaust to ensure the maximum possible condensation and overall heat recovery. Excess heat from the stack is then captured by cooling excess steam and water exiting the fuel cell coolers.
7. **Power electronics:** The inverter transforms DC electricity produced in the fuel cell into AC electricity. An efficiency of 93% is assumed for this conversion; higher efficiencies are possible for large applications. In addition, the power electronics typically supply the power required by the fuel cell blowers, pumps, and valves. Within the ASPEN model, some power is used for fixed electrical draws such as control systems, cabinet ventilation, solenoids, and fixed-speed auxiliaries.

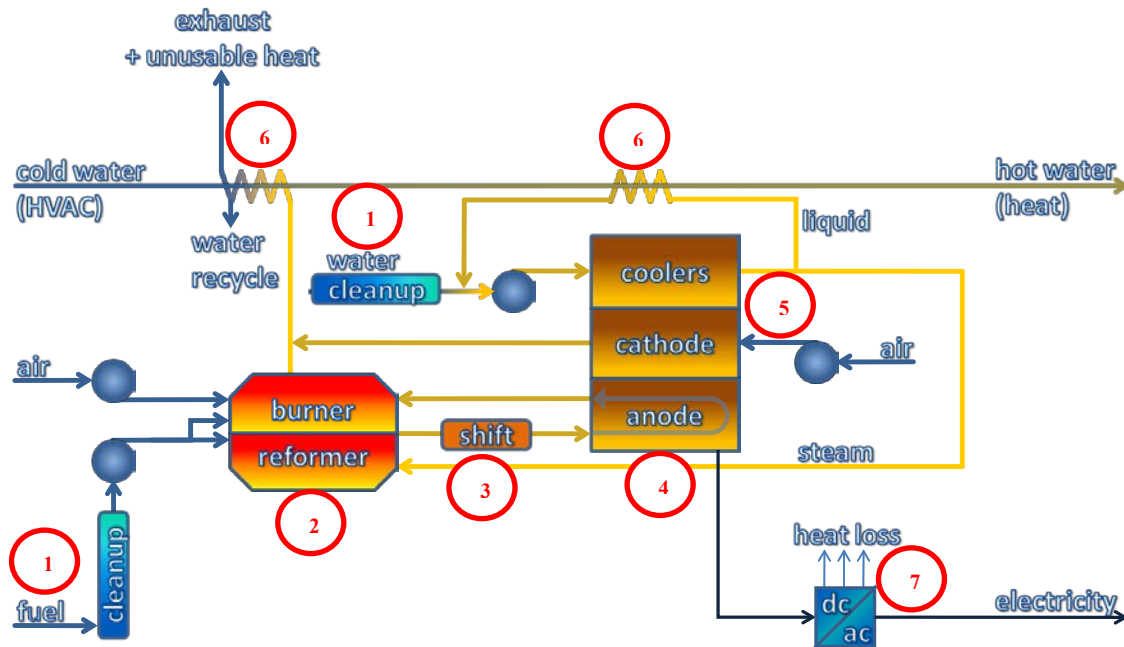


Figure 32. Schematic of modeled PAFC-CHP system

2.3.3 ASPEN Model of PAFC-CHHP System

The PAFC-CHHP system developed in ASPEN uses fuel, air, and water inputs to produce electricity, heat, and hydrogen. It operates much like the CHP system discussed above, with the exception that some of the reformat output from the shift reaction is diverted for purification and storage. In addition, a supplementary burner is added to supplement the heat needed for steam generation. This reduces the amount of energy available for producing electricity and heating the building. Figure 33 is a generalized schematic of the system. Figure 47 and Table 5 at the end of this section show the detailed ASPEN process flow diagram and accompanying energy and material flows. Some of the key process steps are described below, numbered to correspond with the numbers in Figure 33.

8. **Gas diversion and compression:** Some of the reformat stream exiting the shift reaction is diverted away from the fuel cell stack. Most of the water is removed from the stream by chilling to ambient temperatures, and the stream is compressed to 150 psig as per standard industry practice for PSA. A multi-stage compressor is used with a maximum compression ratio of 2:1 per stage and intercoolers to 25°C. In the ASPEN model, water is removed once again after the compression stage.
9. **Pressure swing adsorption (PSA):** About 75% of the hydrogen in the gas stream is recovered via PSA before being compressed to 6,250 psig for storage and dispensing. The remaining gas stream (including unrecovered H₂) is fed to the burner. Although other hydrogen separation technologies, such as electrochemical hydrogen pumping, might eventually prove to be better suited to CHHP applications, PSA was selected for the model because of its market availability.

10. **Supplementary heat:** When steam is produced for normal fuel cell applications, it is generated mostly using heat from the fuel cell stack. However, if H₂ production is high and electricity production is low, additional steam heat must be generated.

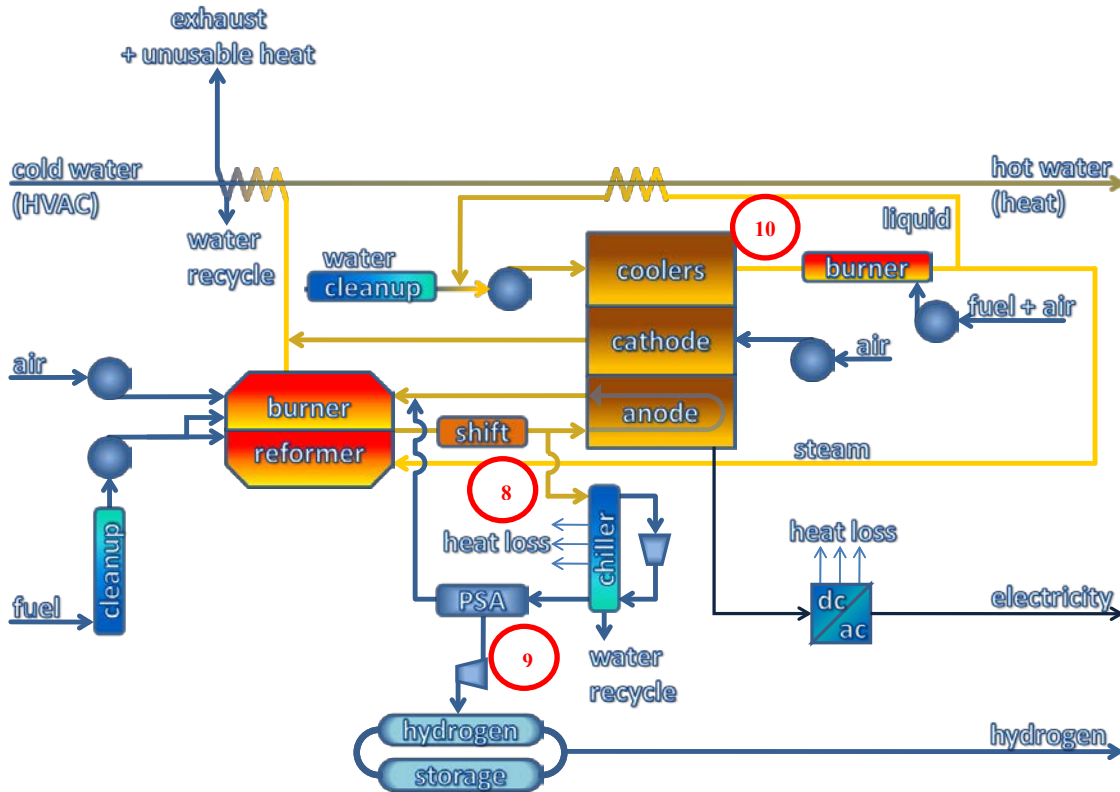


Figure 33. Schematic of modeled PAFC-CHHP system

2.3.4 Modeling PAFC Systems with the FCPower Model

The FCPower Model was designed with a linear model that mimics the performance of the ASPEN-modeled PAFC CHP/CHHP systems described above. The model can make meeting electricity demand (input via the *AC Demand* worksheet) or heat demand (*Heat Demand* worksheet) the highest priority; this is selected via the radio buttons in the *Equipment Specification* worksheet.

Most of the fuel cell system parameters—found in the *Equipment Specification* worksheet—are set to default values in the FCPower Model to match the system parameters established in the ASPEN models. Most users will not need to change any of the values on this worksheet other than the fuel cell capacity. The technical values that can be changed by users are shown in orange in Figure 34 and described briefly below.

| Maximum electricity output rating kW | 200.0 | AC average demand is a good first pass size | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>% of rated electrical power</th> <th>AC Efficiency</th> <th>Total Efficiency</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100%</td> <td>45.7%</td> <td>76.9%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90%</td> <td>46.0%</td> <td>76.2%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>80%</td> <td>46.4%</td> <td>75.2%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70%</td> <td>46.5%</td> <td>74.1%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60%</td> <td>46.4%</td> <td>72.6%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50%</td> <td>46.1%</td> <td>70.9%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40%</td> <td>44.7%</td> <td>68.3%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30%</td> <td>41.9%</td> <td>64.7%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20%</td> <td>37.6%</td> <td>58.8%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | % of rated electrical power | AC Efficiency | Total Efficiency | 100% | 45.7% | 76.9% | 90% | 46.0% | 76.2% | 80% | 46.4% | 75.2% | 70% | 46.5% | 74.1% | 60% | 46.4% | 72.6% | 50% | 46.1% | 70.9% | 40% | 44.7% | 68.3% | 30% | 41.9% | 64.7% | 20% | 37.6% | 58.8% |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| % of rated electrical power | AC Efficiency | Total Efficiency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100% | 45.7% | 76.9% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 46.0% | 76.2% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80% | 46.4% | 75.2% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70% | 46.5% | 74.1% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60% | 46.4% | 72.6% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% | 46.1% | 70.9% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40% | 44.7% | 68.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30% | 41.9% | 64.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20% | 37.6% | 58.8% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum electricity output rating kW | 53.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reformer oversize factor | 2.00 | Must be >= 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat de-rating from H2 co-production (kW reduction in usable heat output/kW H2 produced) | 0.11 | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Efficiency of H2 co-production (kW H2 produced / additional kW fuel consumed) | 62% | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC response time | 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen Response Time | 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water for AC production kg/h-kWac | 0.267 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water for H2 production kg/h-kWh2 | 0.046 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen purification auxiliaries (kW electric / kW H2) | 0.240 | This assumes PSA compression of anode exhaust to 150 psi. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 34. FCPower Model PAFC Equipment Specification worksheet

Maximum electric output rating—The default value for this field is set to the average electricity demand from the *AC Demand* worksheet. This is a reasonable first estimate for the fuel cell system's maximum electrical output. However, commercial PAFC systems are available in a limited range of sizes, so users might want to research currently available products and replace the default value with a value from one of these products. Optimal economic results are obtained when the fuel cell is sized to operate at nearly full power all the time. Note that system performance is scalable. For example, doubling the size of the fuel cell doubles the potential hydrogen production. This assumption is reasonable because the modeled fuel cell systems are large; thus their heat-loss effects are relatively small.

Minimum electric output rating—The FCPower Model provides a close match to the ASPEN-modeled fuel cell system down to a minimum system utilization of 40%; thus the default minimum electric output rating is set to 40% of the maximum electric output rating. This value can be changed, but it should only be increased, not decreased, because the model may not return accurate results below the 40% value.

Reformer oversize factor—This value is a multiplier of the amount of reforming required for maximum electrical output. A reformer oversize factor of 1.0 means the exact amount of fuel is reformed as is needed to enable maximum electrical output only. A reformer oversize factor of 2.0 means twice the amount of fuel is reformed as is needed for maximum electrical output and so forth.

Efficiency of hydrogen co-production—The efficiency of hydrogen co-production is defined as the kW of hydrogen produced from addition of excess fuel divided by the kW of additional fuel consumed. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN.

Heat de-rating from H2 co-production—The PAFC reforming process requires heat for reforming and steam generation. In typical operation, excess heat is available after the reforming process has been satisfied. This heat is available as a co-product. However, if additional hydrogen is co-produced, steam generation requires some of the excess heat to be diverted for the additional reforming requirement. Thus, heat output is reduced when the fuel cell co-produces hydrogen. This effect is proportional; for example, doubling the hydrogen co-production doubles the heat requirement. This effect is captured in the model by the coefficient

(kW reduction in usable heat output per kW of hydrogen produced) in the *Heat de-rating from H2 co-production* field. The effect was modeled using ASPEN, and the results were used to determine the value for this coefficient.

Electrical efficiency—The default values for these fields are set based on the PAFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change the values (e.g., based on the specifications of a currently available system). Note that total efficiency always must be higher than electrical efficiency.

Total efficiency—Values for total efficiency at part load are generated using the ASPEN model. Total efficiency is typically lower at low-power operation because fuel is consumed to maintain the operating temperature. Total efficiency depends largely on fuel cell exhaust temperature. For this ASPEN analysis, a heating loop of 60°–80°C (140°–176°F) is assumed: heat-recovery water enters from the building at 60°C and returns to the building at 80°C. This is a very common range for heating, but if, for example, a building requires 40°–60°C (104°–140°F) operation, this would result in better total efficiency because more heat would be captured from the exhaust. The usable heat fraction for the MCFC system is higher than for the PAFC system because the PAFC system operates at a lower temperature.

AC response time—This is the amount that the fuel cell electrical output can change per hour, e.g., a value of 10% means the AC output can change by a maximum of 10% per hour. The default value is 100%. Unlike the MCFC system, the default PAFC system can change instantaneously to any electrical output level between the minimum and maximum output ratings.

Water for AC production—The default value for this field is based on the PAFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change it to any positive number, e.g., to match specifications of currently available systems. Note that, in general, less water is required for systems that operate in condensing conditions. If the exhaust is cooled sufficiently, condensed water can be used for fuel cell operation.

Water for H2 production—The default value for this field is based on the PAFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change it to any positive number, e.g., to match specifications of currently available systems. In the model, PSA is used for hydrogen purification. Water is extracted from the syngas before entering the PSA; therefore, less makeup water is typically required in CHHP mode.

2.3.5 Correlation of PAFC ASPEN Model and FCPower Model

Sensitivity analyses were performed to determine the correlation between results from the detailed PAFC system ASPEN model and the simplified model of system performance created for the FCPower Model. Figure 35 (CHP) and Figure 36 (CHHP) contain ASPEN and FCPower Model results showing the fuel, electricity, hydrogen, and high-quality heat flows and efficiencies at different fuel cell system utilization levels. FCPower Model results at system utilization levels below 40% do not correlate well with ASPEN results; therefore, system utilization rates below this level are not used in the FCPower Model. If energy demand drops below this level, the model continues to operate at 40%, and excess electricity is sold to the grid.

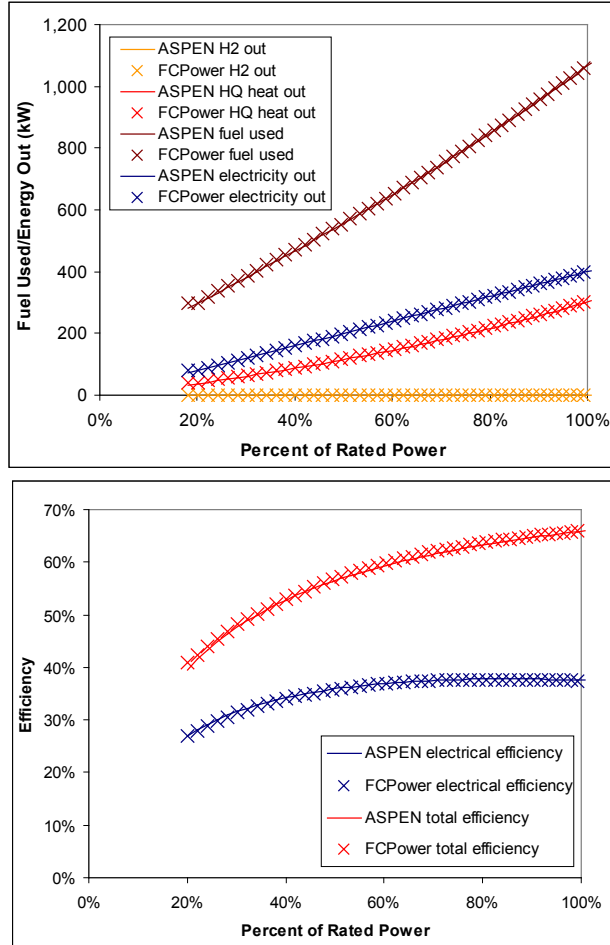


Figure 35. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for PAFC-CHP system

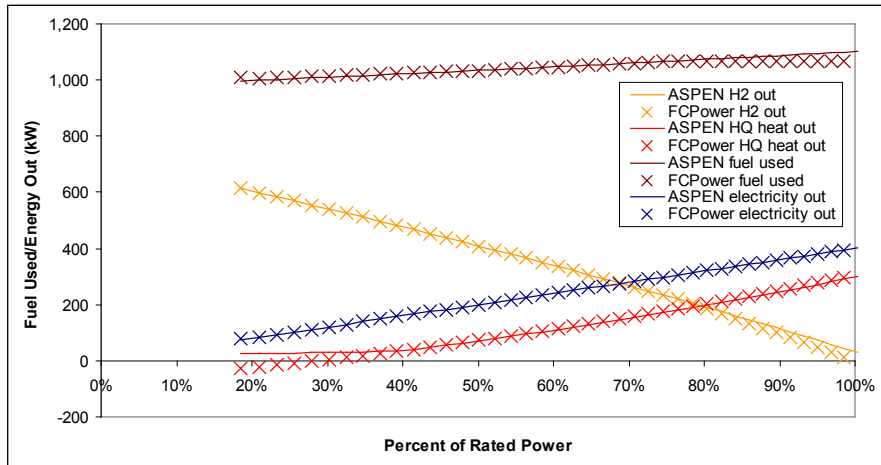


Figure 36. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for PAFC-CHHP system

2.4 Solid Oxide Fuel Cell System

Solid oxide fuel cells use an electrolyte composed of a solid, non-porous metal oxide, usually Y_2O_3 -stabilized ZrO_2 [1]. They operate at $600^\circ\text{--}1,000^\circ\text{C}$, at which temperatures ionic conduction by oxygen ions takes place. Typically, the anode is a Ni-ZrO₂ cermet, and the cathode is Sr-doped LaMnO₃. Because the SOFC electrolyte is solid, there are no material-corrosion or electrolyte-management problems associated with liquid electrolytes. However, the high operating temperatures place stringent requirements on the materials.

A wide range of fuels, including various hydrocarbon fuels, can be converted by SOFCs. The high operating temperatures allow for high-efficiency power conversion, internal reforming, and high-quality byproduct heat for cogeneration or use in a bottoming cycle. Simple-cycle and hybrid SOFC systems have demonstrated efficiencies that are among the highest of any power-generation system in addition to minimal air pollutant emissions and low greenhouse gas emissions. These capabilities make SOFCs an attractive emerging technology for stationary power generation ranging from 2 kW to 100s of megawatts of capacity.

More recently, planar SOFC systems with high power densities operating at lower temperatures ($700^\circ\text{--}850^\circ\text{C}$ instead of the previous norm of $900^\circ\text{--}1,000^\circ\text{C}$) have been developed, which enables the use of less-expensive materials. This could improve the economics of SOFC applications ranging from small-scale stationary power (down to ~ 2 kW) to auxiliary power units for vehicles and mobile generators. SOFCs could eventually be used to supply part of the prime power in vehicles. The key technical challenge is to produce robust, high-performance SOFC stack technologies using suitable low-cost materials and fabrication methods. Derivatives from SOFC technology, such as automobile oxygen sensors, are already in widespread commercial use.

2.4.1 Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Operation

The following description of SOFC operation is taken from the *Fuel Cell Handbook*, 7th edition [1]. See that reference for additional details. Figure 37 is a schematic of an SOFC operating configuration. The following are the half-cell electrochemical reactions:

Equation 13. $\text{H}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^-$ (at the anode)

Equation 14. $\frac{1}{2}\text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (at the cathode)

The following is the overall cell reaction:

Equation 15. $\frac{1}{2}\text{O}_2 + \text{H}_2 \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O}$

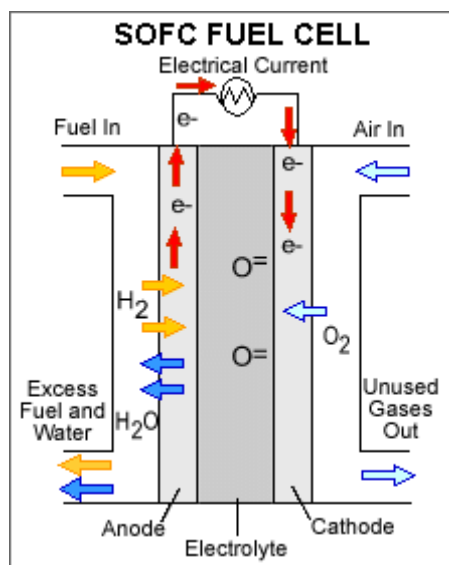
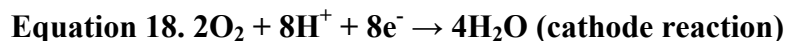


Figure 37. Schematic of SOFC operation [2]

Natural gas (CH_4) is the most commonly used fuel for SOFC systems. It is converted to hydrogen and used to produce electricity via the following reactions:



Combining these equations gives the overall reaction of methane combustion:



2.4.2 ASPEN Model of SOFC-CHP System

The SOFC-CHP system developed in ASPEN uses fuel and air inputs to produce electricity and heat. Figure 38 is a generalized schematic of a SOFC system. Figure 48 and Table 6 at the end of this section show the detailed ASPEN process flow diagram and accompanying stream table. Some of the key process steps are described below, numbered to correspond with the numbers in Figure 38.

1. **Fuel input and water content:** Fuel (e.g., natural gas) enters the system. Anode exhaust recycle of 65% achieves an H_2O -to- CH_4 ratio of 2.5–3.0, which is typical of current industry practices. The feedstock is cleaned of contaminants that can degrade the system, such as sulfur (from the fuel) and salts (from the water). The cleanup subsystems were not modeled in ASPEN because multiple technologies could be used, and many of them do not affect the mass and energy balance of the system significantly.
2. **Steam-methane reforming:** The SMR partially (20%) reforms the fuel (CH_4) to produce CO and H_2 . The reforming reaction temperature in the model is 700°C . Because this reaction is endothermic, the anode exhaust gas is used to preheat the steam and fuel

mixture up to a sufficient temperature for the catalytic reactor. Partial pre-reform is done to limit the temperature gradient in the fuel cell from the endothermic reforming of CH_4 and the exothermic electrochemical reactions.

3. **Cathode air supply:** Air is supplied to the cathode at a stoichiometric ratio of 3.2 (i.e., ~3 times as much O_2 is fed than stoichiometrically needed to react with the amount of H_2 consumed). The extra air is used to cool the fuel cell and limit the temperature rise in the fuel cell stack to about 150°C . The air is preheated to a favorable catalytic reaction temperature by recuperation with the cathode exhaust (depleted- O_2 air). The cathode exhaust is then used as an oxidant for the tail gas combustion.
4. **SOFC electricity production:** Hydrogen is supplied to the anode at a stoichiometric ratio of 1.77 (i.e., 77% more H_2 is present than can react with the amount of O_2 present). The anode exhaust recycle of 65% brings the total fuel cell fuel utilization up to 78% (i.e., the total percentage of fuel converted to electricity by the fuel cell is 78% via the reactions described in Equations 13–15). The polarization curve is defined by a linear relationship with cell voltage of 0.78 V at maximum power (1,000 kW) and 0.84 V at minimum power (250 kW). The depleted reformat from the anode exhaust is fed to the burner after heat recuperation.
5. **Building heating system:** Excess heat—from the fuel cell and from combustion of unused fuel in the anode tail gas with the air from the cathode exhaust—is used for heat cogeneration. In the ASPEN model, water enters the fuel cell heat recovery subsystem at 60°C and is heated to 80°C before returning to the facility.
6. **Power electronics:** The inverter transforms DC electricity produced in the fuel cell into AC electricity. An efficiency of 93% is assumed for this conversion; higher efficiencies are possible for large applications. In addition, the power electronics typically supply the power required by the fuel cell blowers, pumps, and valves. Within the ASPEN model, some power is used for fixed electrical draws such as control systems, cabinet ventilation, solenoids, and fixed speed auxiliaries. These extra factors are accounted for by an additional 5% power loss.

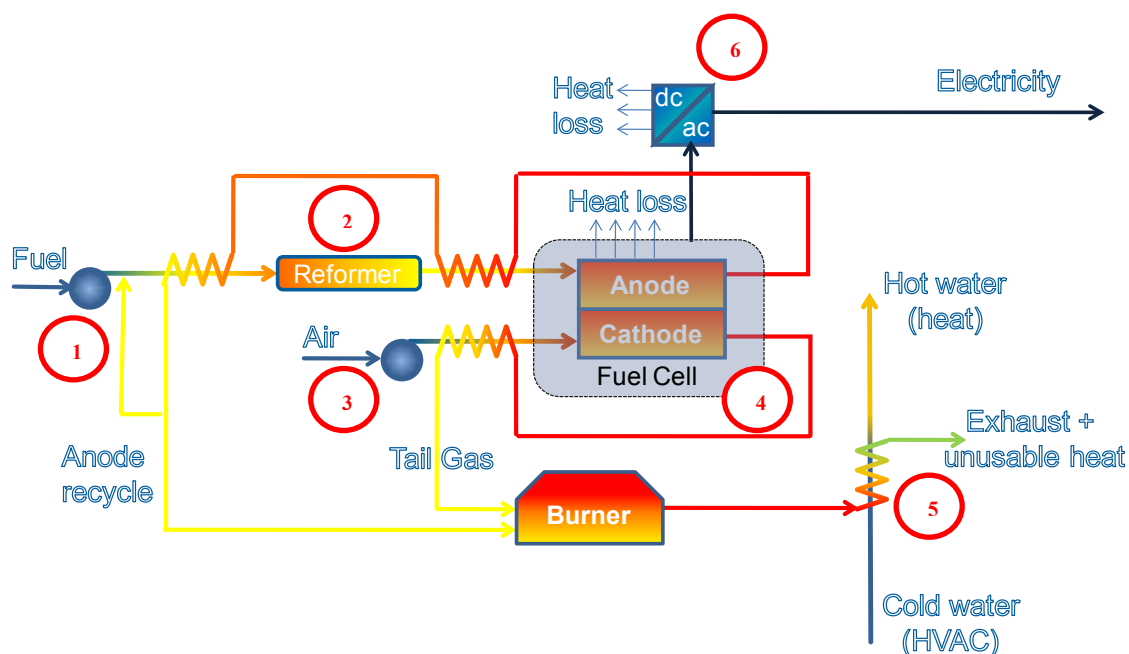
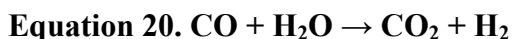


Figure 38. Schematic of modeled SOFC-CHP system

2.4.3 ASPEN Model of SOFC-CHHP System

The SOFC-CHHP system developed in ASPEN uses fuel and air inputs to produce electricity, heat, and hydrogen. It operates much like the CHP system discussed above with the exception that some of the anode exhaust gas goes through a shift reaction and is diverted for purification and storage of hydrogen. This reduces the amount of energy available for producing heat to the building, but the electricity production from the SOFC is independent of the heat recovery and hydrogen-capture processes, so it is not affected. Figure 39 is a generalized schematic of the system. Figure 48 and Table 7 at the end of this section show the detailed ASPEN process flow diagram and accompanying energy and material flows. Some of the key process steps are described below, numbered to correspond with the numbers in Figure 39.

7. **Shift reaction:** The anode exhaust stream contains H₂, CO, CO₂, and H₂O. This stream enters the shift catalyst, which operates at around 300°C and converts CO and H₂O to H₂ and CO₂ via the following reaction:



8. **Gas diversion and compression:** A controlled amount of shifted anode exhaust gas gets diverted before the burner, and the stream is compressed to 150 psig as per standard industry practice for PSA. A multi-stage compressor is used with a maximum compression ratio of 2:1 per stage and intercoolers to 25°C. In the ASPEN model, water is removed once again after the compression stage.
9. **Pressure swing adsorption (PSA):** About 85% of the hydrogen in the gas stream is recovered via PSA before being compressed to 6,250 psig for storage and dispensing. The remaining gas stream (including unrecovered hydrogen) is fed to the burner. Although other hydrogen-separation technologies, such as electrochemical hydrogen

pumping, might eventually prove to be better suited to CHHP applications, PSA was selected for the model because of its market availability.

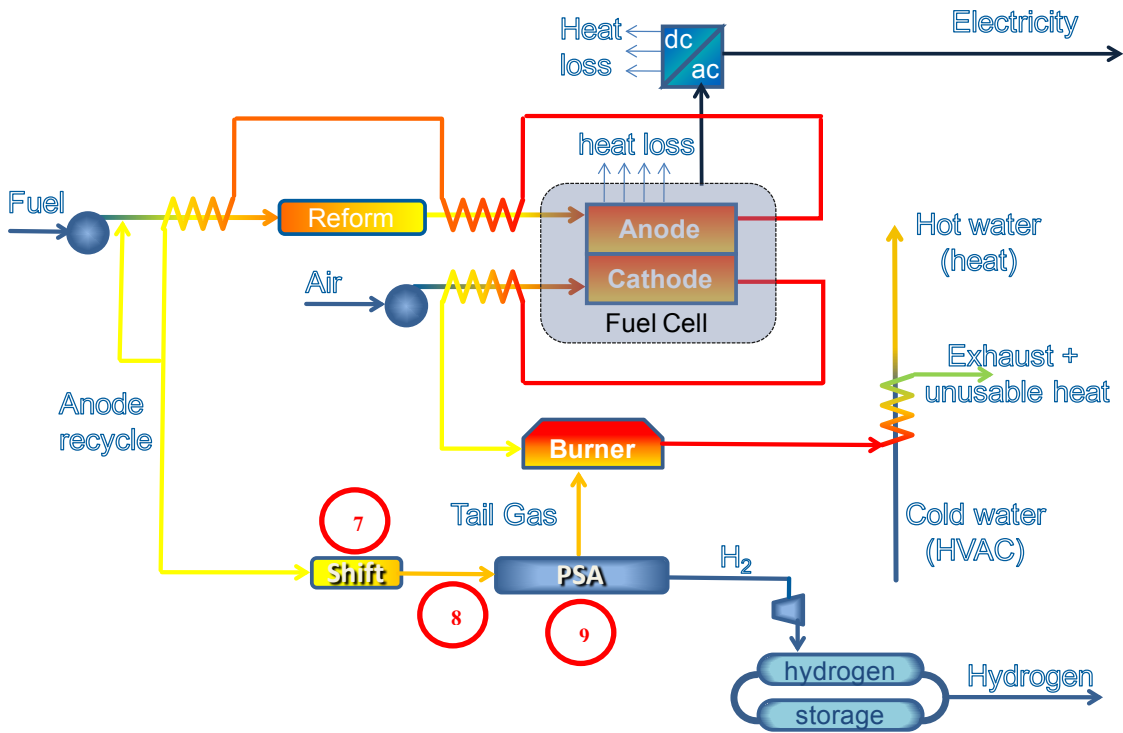


Figure 39. Schematic of modeled SOFC-CHHP system

2.4.4 Modeling SOFC Systems with the FCPower Model

The FCPower Model was designed with a linear model that mimics the performance of the ASPEN-modeled SOFC CHP/CHHP systems described above. The system tracks electricity demand, with heat and hydrogen as co-products. Hydrogen is the primary co-product and has production priority over heat.

Most of the fuel cell system parameters—found in the *Equipment Specification* worksheet—are set automatically in the FCPower Model to match the system parameters established in the ASPEN models and to meet the FCPower energy demand profiles. Many users will not need to change any of the values on this worksheet. The technical values that can be changed by users are shown in orange in Figure 40 and described briefly below.

| PRIMARY FUEL CELL SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS | | | Notes | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Maximum electricity output rating kW | 200.0 | AC average demand is a good first pass size | % of rated electrical power | AC Efficiency |
| Minimum electricity output rating kW | 53.3 | | 100% | 45.7% |
| Efficiency of H2 production (kW H2 produced / kW CHP heat reduced) | 107% | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | 90% | 46.0% |
| Efficiency of H2 over-production (kW H2 produced / additional kW fuel consumed) | 62% | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | 80% | 46.4% |
| Maximum fraction of heat convertible to hydrogen | 0.54 | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | 70% | 46.5% |
| Maximum amount of hydrogen over-production as fraction of H2 production | 0.67 | Coefficient is derived from matching thermodynamic models. | 60% | 46.4% |
| AC response time | 10% | | 50% | 46.1% |
| Hydrogen Response Time | 10% | | 40% | 44.7% |
| Water for AC production kg/h-kWac | 0.267 | | 30% | 41.9% |
| Water for H2 production kg/h-kWh2 | 0.046 | | 20% | 37.6% |
| Hydrogen purification auxiliaries (kW electric / kW H2) | 0.240 | This assumes PSA compression of anode exhaust to 150 psi. | 10% | 29.4% |
| | | | 0% | 13.7% |

Figure 40. FCPower Model SOFC Equipment Specification worksheet

Maximum electricity output rating—The default value for this field is set to the average electricity demand from the *AC Demand* worksheet. This is a reasonable first estimate for the fuel cell system's maximum electrical output. However, commercial SOFC systems are available in a limited range of sizes, so users might want to research currently available products and replace the default value with a value from one of these products. Optimal economic results are obtained when the fuel cell is sized to operate at nearly full power all the time. Note that system performance is scalable. For example, doubling the size of the fuel cell doubles the potential hydrogen production. This assumption is reasonable because the modeled fuel cell systems are large; thus their heat-loss effects are relatively small.

Efficiency of H2 production—The efficiency of hydrogen production is defined as the kW of hydrogen produced from the fuel cell anode exhaust gas divided by the kW reduction in the available CHP (usable) heat [fuel used × (total efficiency – electrical efficiency)]. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN and accounts for the recovery of the PSA system and heat-quality reduction in the anode exhaust. Exhaust heat recovery is assumed with a 60°–80°C cooling loop. Note that this definition of efficiency does not include auxiliaries required for running the PSA unit or compressing the hydrogen. Those inputs are accounted for within the *MODEL* worksheet.

Efficiency of H2 over-production—The efficiency of hydrogen over-production is defined as the kW of hydrogen produced from addition of excess fuel divided by the kW of additional fuel consumed. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN. Note that this definition of efficiency does not include auxiliaries required for running the PSA unit or compressing the hydrogen. Those inputs are accounted for within the *MODEL* worksheet.

Maximum fraction of heat convertible to hydrogen—The maximum fraction of heat convertible to hydrogen is defined as the fraction of CHP heat that can be converted to hydrogen. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN.

Maximum amount of hydrogen over-production as fraction of H2 production—The maximum hydrogen over-production potential is defined as the fractional increase in the total amount of hydrogen that can be produced if more fuel is supplied to the fuel cell than is needed for electricity production at rated power. For example, a value of 0.5 means that for every kg/h of

hydrogen produced an additional 0.5 kg/h of hydrogen can be over-produced by increasing fuel consumption of the system. Thus, a total of 1.5 kg/h of hydrogen would be produced while increasing the fuel consumption rate. The default value is derived from the system modeled in ASPEN.

AC efficiency—The default values for these fields are set based on the SOFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change the values (e.g., based on the specifications of a currently available system). Note that total efficiency always must be higher than electrical efficiency.

Total efficiency—Values for total efficiency at part load are generated using the ASPEN model. Total efficiency is typically lower at low-power operation because fuel is consumed to maintain the operating temperature. Total efficiency depends largely on fuel cell exhaust temperature. For this ASPEN analysis, a heating loop of 60°–80°C (140°–176°F) is assumed: heat-recovery water enters from the building at 60°C and returns to the building at 80°C. This is a very common range for heating, but if, for example, a building requires 40°–60°C (104°–140°F) operation, this would result in better total efficiency because more heat would be captured from the exhaust.

AC response time—This is the amount that the fuel cell electrical output can change per hour, e.g., a value of 10% means the AC output can change by a maximum of 10% per hour.

Water for AC production—The default value for this field is based on the SOFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change it to any positive number, e.g., to match specifications of currently available systems. Note that, in general, less water is required for systems that operate in condensing conditions. If the exhaust is cooled sufficiently, condensed water can be used for fuel cell operation.

Water for H₂ production—The default value for this field is based on the SOFC system modeled in ASPEN, but users can change it to any positive number, e.g., to match specifications of currently available systems. In the model, PSA is used for hydrogen purification. Water is extracted from the syngas before entering the PSA; therefore, less makeup water is typically required in CHHP mode.

Hydrogen purification auxiliaries—This defines the electrical power requirements for the compressor component of the PSA system.

2.4.5 Correlation of SOFC ASPEN Model and FCPower Model

Sensitivity analyses were performed to determine the correlation between results from the detailed SOFC system ASPEN model and the simplified model of system performance created for the FCPower Model. Figure 41 (CHP), Figure 42 (CHHP), and Figure 43 (CHHP with hydrogen over-production) contain ASPEN and FCPower Model results showing the electricity, heat, and hydrogen produced and fuel used at different fuel cell system power levels. The size of the system modeled is 1 MW.

For each analysis, the correlation generally decreases as the system utilization decreases owing to the linear nature of the FCPower Model and the non-linear performance of fuel cells. FCPower Model results at system utilization levels below 20% do not correlate well with ASPEN results; therefore, system utilization rates below this level are not used in the FCPower

Model. If energy demand drops below this level, the model continues to operate at 20%, and excess electricity is sold to the grid. Future versions of the FCPower Model may increase fit complexity to accommodate better system performance fit.

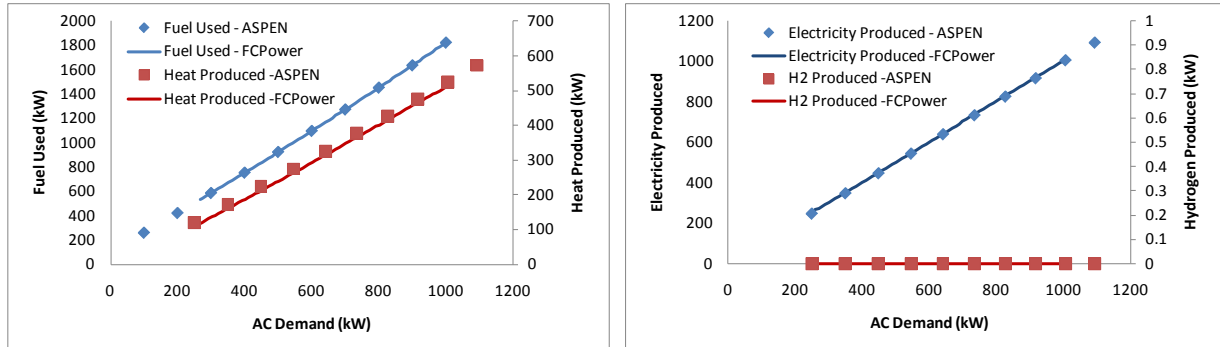


Figure 41. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for SOFC-CHP system

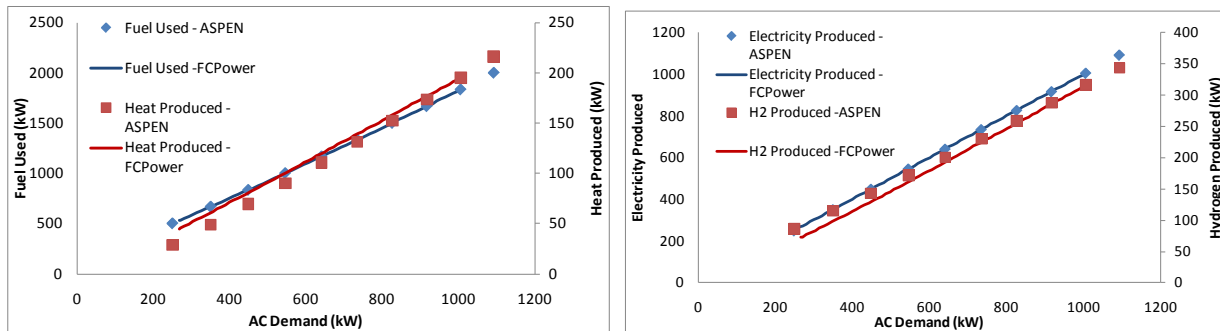


Figure 42. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for SOFC-CHHP system

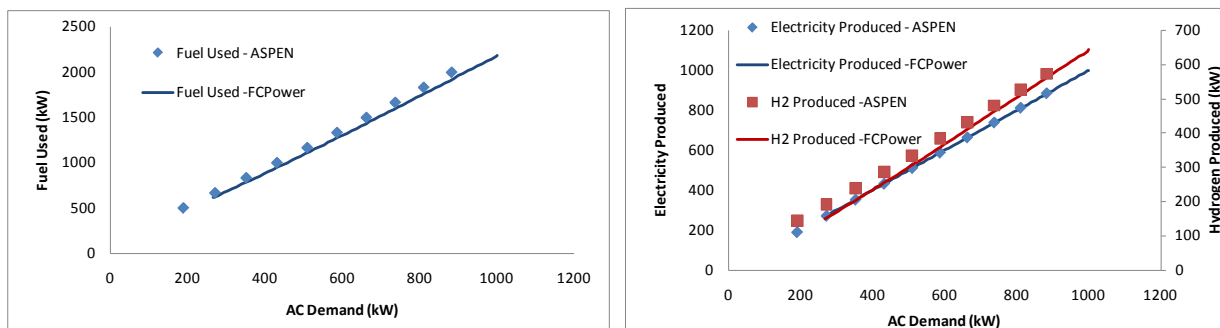


Figure 43. Correlation of ASPEN and FCPower Model results for SOFC-CHHP system, H₂ over-production

2.5 FCPower Model Energy Balance

Like the detailed ASPEN models, the FCPower Model meets system energy balance requirements. Figure 44 shows the working portion of the FCPower Model hourly energy model, a linear, numerically solved representation of the system performance modeled in ASPEN. Energy balance is established for each hour, and subsystems are dispatched depending on

demand. Because the fuel cell system has the most complex calculations, the energy balance of this subsystem is described below.

The fuel cell system uses fuel (e.g., natural gas) as an energy feedstock. The chemical energy of the fuel is converted within the fuel cell system to three product streams: electricity, heat, and hydrogen. The fuel cell generates its own auxiliary power (e.g., blowers and pumps); thus, no auxiliaries are monitored outside the fuel cell. Fuel cell systems are not 100% efficient. The energetic sum of all the products is always lower than the energy inputs. Within this simplified model of fuel cell system performance, three waste energy streams are accounted for:

- Fixed heat loss (fixed amount of unrecoverable energy)
- Unusable heat (unrecoverable energy proportional to thermal input)
- Inverter loss (energy loss associated with power electronics)

In this example, the energy balance of the fuel cell is the sum of all energy flows through the dotted line system boundary:

Net energy flow = (fuel in) – (electricity out) – (usable heat out) – (hydrogen out) – (unusable heat)

The following are the example model values (in kW):

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| Fuel in | = | +491 |
| Electricity out | = | -200 |
| Usable heat out | = | -48 |
| Hydrogen out | = | -128 |
| <u>Unusable heat</u> | = | <u>-115</u> |
| Net energy flow | = | 0.00 |

An energy balance calculation also can be performed for the entire system (Figure 45). In this example, wind, solar, and grid power are used, and hydrogen is stored. Note that auxiliary power going back to operating components is not considered to contribute to the thermal value of the process streams. For example, the burner auxiliaries such as blowers may heat the process stream, but this effect is minimal and was not modeled. Therefore, auxiliary energy is counted as an output of the system, which is internally consumed. Note that, because the model uses 1-hour time steps, power values of kW have equivalent numeric value as the energy flow of kWh for each time step.

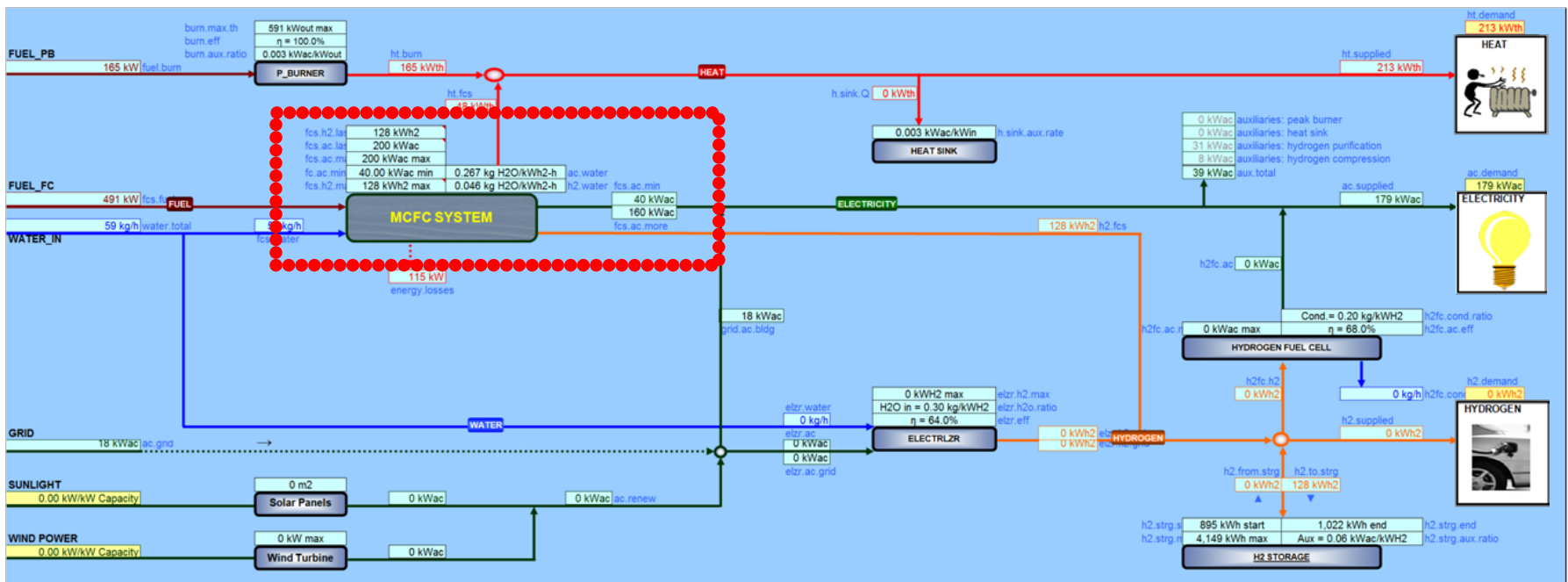


Figure 44. FCPower Model hourly energy model, for fuel cell energy balance example

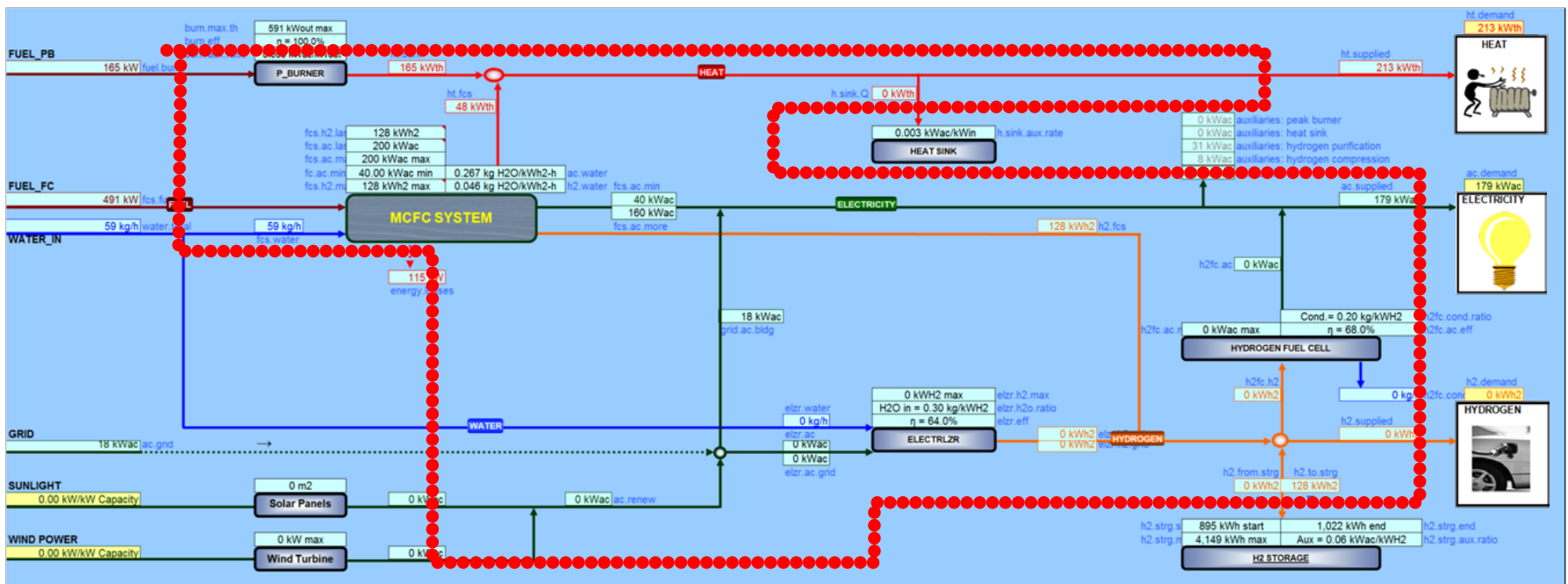


Figure 45. FCPower Model hourly energy model, for fuel cell system energy balance example

2.6 ASPEN System Process Flow Diagrams and Energy/Material Stream Tables

This section shows the process flow diagrams and energy/material stream tables for the fuel cell systems modeled in ASPEN Plus. Each diagram is followed by tables with columns corresponding to the labels on the diagram. The diagram labels are very small; to read them, use the zoom function on your computer.

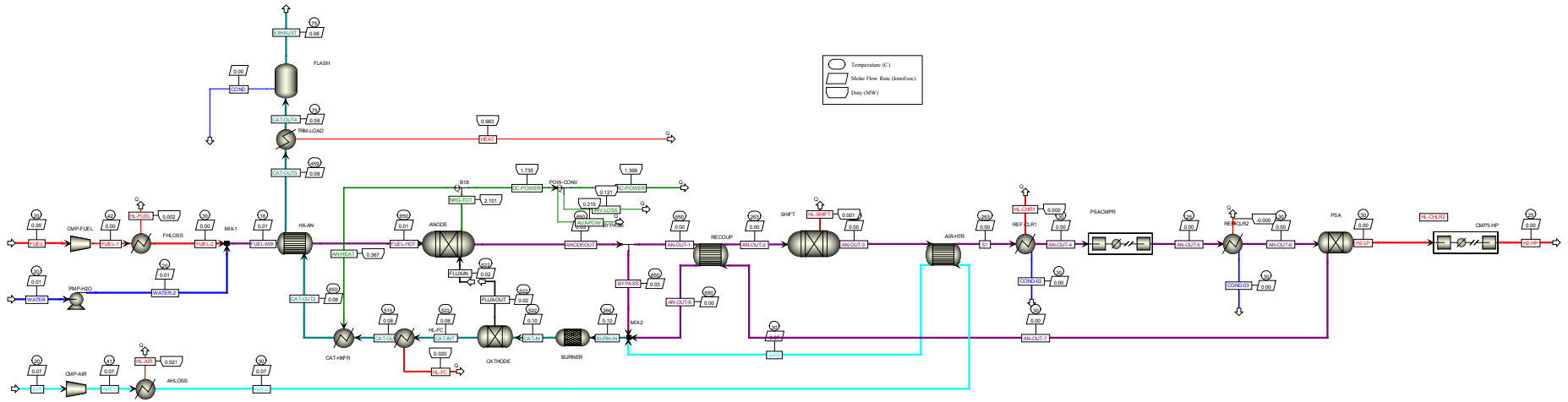


Figure 46. MCFC ASPEN process flow diagram

Table 1. MCFC-CHP Stream Table

| | AIR | AIR-1 | AIR-2 | AIR3 | AN-OUT-1 | AN-OUT-2 | AN-OUT-3 | AN-OUT-4 | AN-OUT-5 | AN-OUT-6 | AN-OUT-7 | AN-OUT-8 |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.46E-06 | 1.46E-06 | 1.59E-06 | 1.59E-06 | 1.59E-06 | 1.59E-06 | 1.59E-06 | 1.59E-06 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.28E-07 | 1.28E-07 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.94E-11 | 4.94E-11 | 4.94E-11 | 4.94E-11 | 4.94E-11 | 4.94E-11 | 4.94E-11 | 4.94E-11 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.04E-07 | 2.04E-07 | 3.32E-07 | 3.32E-07 | 3.32E-07 | 3.32E-07 | 1.16E-07 | 1.16E-07 |
| O2 | 0.0145313 | 0.0145313 | 0.0145313 | 0.0145313 | 4.34E-27 | 4.34E-27 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.14E-06 | 1.14E-06 | 1.01E-06 | 1.04E-09 | 1.04E-09 | 1.14E-10 | 1.14E-10 | 1.14E-10 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.4980502 | 0.4980502 | 0.5415985 | 0.8266444 | 0.8266444 | 0.8270434 | 0.9317396 | 0.9317396 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0435482 | 0.0435482 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.69E-05 | 1.69E-05 | 1.69E-05 | 2.57E-05 | 2.57E-05 | 2.58E-05 | 2.90E-05 | 2.90E-05 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0696584 | 0.0696584 | 0.1132067 | 0.1727879 | 0.1727879 | 0.1728713 | 0.0681643 | 0.0681643 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 1.48E-21 | 1.48E-21 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3887262 | 0.3887262 | 0.3451779 | 5.42E-04 | 5.42E-04 | 5.95E-05 | 6.70E-05 | 6.70E-05 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 1.996358 | 1.996358 | 1.996358 | 1.996358 | 8.87E-05 | 8.87E-05 | 8.87E-05 | 7.05E-05 | 7.05E-05 | 7.05E-05 | 7.01E-05 | 7.01E-05 |
| Temperature C | 20 | 40.55239 | 30 | 30 | 650 | 262.579 | -263.15 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 650 |
| Pressure psia | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -1.53E+05 | 4.47E+05 | 1.39E+05 | 1.39E+05 | -2.69E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -3.06E+08 | -3.25E+08 | -3.26E+08 | -3.26E+08 | -3.67E+08 | -3.38E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -5299.787 | 15498.39 | 4805.04 | 4805.04 | -8.89E+06 | -9.44E+06 | -1.01E+07 | -8.85E+06 | -8.87E+06 | -8.86E+06 | -8.92E+06 | -8.22E+06 |
| Enthalpy MW | -0.0105802 | 0.0309403 | 9.59E-03 | 9.59E-03 | -7.89E-04 | -8.38E-04 | -8.96E-04 | -6.24E-04 | -6.25E-04 | -6.25E-04 | -6.25E-04 | -5.76E-04 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 3757.812 | 4928.597 | 3928.237 | 3928.237 | 40994.46 | 17768.04 | 2.76E+06 | 5952.465 | -14517.9 | -13901.25 | -15490.56 | 34611.99 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 130.2517 | 170.8329 | 136.1589 | 136.1589 | 1353.73 | 586.741 | 91138.08 | 162.0206 | -395.1638 | -378.2859 | -376.4892 | 841.2247 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0416047 | 0.04284 | 0.0443354 | 0.0443354 | 0.0145542 | 0.0251086 | 0.0239404 | 0.0444716 | 0.4763239 | 0.4675054 | 0.4727921 | 0.14785 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.200312 | 1.235953 | 1.279095 | 1.279095 | 0.4407393 | 0.7603552 | 0.7249797 | 1.633842 | 17.49964 | 17.17988 | 19.45292 | 6.083252 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 30.2826 | 30.2826 | 30.2826 | 36.73895 | 36.73895 | 36.74799 | 41.14476 | 41.14476 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | -191.0213 | -190.1785 | -190.1785 | -190.1785 | 77.97679 | 77.97679 | 75.12089 | 30 | 3.248492 | 30 | -18.57765 | -18.57765 |

Table 1 (cont.)

| | ANODEOUT | BURN-IN | BYPASS | CAT-IN | CAT-INT | CAT-OUT1 | CAT-OUT2 | CAT-OUT3 | CAT-OUT4 | COND | COND-02 | COND-03 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.0145943 | 0.0145944 | 0.0145928 | 0.0158709 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 1.28E-03 | 1.28E-03 | 1.28E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 2.04E-03 | 2.04E-03 | 2.04E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 4.34E-23 | 0.0145313 | 4.34E-23 | 0.0128718 | 6.86E-03 | 6.86E-03 | 6.86E-03 | 6.86E-03 | 6.86E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0.0546655 | 0 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0.0546655 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.0113908 | 0.0113897 | 0.0113897 | 0.0134317 | 0.0134317 | 0.0134317 | 0.0134317 | 0.0134317 | 0.0134317 | 0 | 1.01E-06 | 9.26E-10 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.4980502 | 0.1481693 | 0.4980502 | 0.1638881 | 0.0487113 | 0.0487113 | 0.0487113 | 0.0487113 | 0.0487113 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.0435482 | 0.0129541 | 0.0435482 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 1.69E-05 | 5.02E-06 | 1.69E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0.0696584 | 0.0207222 | 0.0696584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 1.48E-21 | 0.1475284 | 1.48E-21 | 0.1329183 | 0.0870082 | 0.0870082 | 0.0870082 | 0.0870082 | 0.0870082 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0.5549879 | 0 | 0.5644929 | 0.6938063 | 0.6938063 | 0.6938063 | 0.6938063 | 0.6938063 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.3887262 | 0.115633 | 0.3887262 | 0.1387007 | 0.1704741 | 0.1704741 | 0.1704741 | 0.1704741 | 0.1704741 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.8873703 | 2.88371 | 0.8872815 | 2.88371 | 2.161626 | 2.161626 | 2.161626 | 2.161626 | 2.161626 | 0 | 1.82E-05 | 1.67E-08 |
| Temperature C | 650 | 266.066 | 650 | 522.1475 | 522.1475 | 514.6315 | 650.3007 | 459.4951 | 75 | | 30 | 30 |
| Pressure psia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -2.69E+08 | -8.00E+07 | -2.69E+08 | -8.14E+07 | -4.46E+07 | -4.48E+07 | -4.02E+07 | -4.67E+07 | -5.89E+07 | | -2.85E+08 | -2.85E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -8.89E+06 | -2.73E+06 | -8.89E+06 | -2.73E+06 | -1.62E+06 | -1.63E+06 | -1.46E+06 | -1.70E+06 | -2.15E+06 | | -1.58E+07 | -1.58E+07 |
| Enthalpy MW | -7.889775 | -7.879969 | -7.888986 | -7.879969 | -3.510625 | -3.530625 | -3.164077 | -3.676214 | -4.639528 | | -2.88E-04 | -2.64E-07 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 40994.46 | 25136.3 | 40994.46 | 35664.4 | 30348.64 | 30027.95 | 35474.32 | 27596.46 | 4062.048 | | -1.62E+05 | -1.62E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 1353.73 | 858.5786 | 1353.73 | 1197.674 | 1106.201 | 1094.512 | 1293.031 | 1005.885 | 148.0608 | | -8986.351 | -8986.878 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0145542 | 0.0249158 | 0.0145542 | 0.0168895 | 0.0168892 | 0.0170504 | 0.014545 | 0.018334 | 0.0386331 | | 55.27336 | 55.29857 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.4407393 | 0.7294514 | 0.4407393 | 0.5029376 | 0.4633562 | 0.4677781 | 0.3990428 | 0.5029933 | 1.0599 | | 995.7651 | 996.2192 |
| Average MW | 30.2826 | 29.27664 | 30.2826 | 29.77805 | 27.435 | 27.435 | 27.435 | 27.435 | 27.435 | | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | 77.97679 | 50.8618 | 77.97679 | 54.60628 | 58.92372 | 58.92372 | 58.92372 | 58.92372 | 58.92372 | | 102.7428 | 185.4826 |

Table 1 (cont.)

| | EXHAUST | FLUX-IN | FLUX-OUT | FUEL | FUEL-1 | FUEL-2 | FUEL-HOT | FUEL-MIX | H2-HP | H2-LP | S1 | WATER | WATER-2 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 3.84E-03 | 0.0120329 | 0.0120329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.59E-06 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 0 | 0 | 4.94E-11 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.16E-07 | 2.16E-07 | 3.32E-07 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 6.86E-03 | 6.02E-03 | 6.02E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.0546655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.0134317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.76E-03 | 5.76E-03 | 0 | 0 | 1.01E-06 | 5.76E-03 | 5.76E-03 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.0487113 | 0.66667 | 0.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5415985 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 1.69E-05 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1132067 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.0870082 | 0.33333 | 0.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00E+00 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.6938063 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.1704741 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.3451779 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 2.161626 | 0.7220839 | 0.7220839 | 0.0615722 | 0.0615722 | 0.0615722 | 0.1652863 | 0.1652863 | 4.35E-07 | 4.35E-07 | 8.87E-05 | 0.1037141 | 0.1037141 |
| Temperature C | 75 | 522.1475 | 522.1475 | 20 | 41.92543 | 30 | 650.3005 | 18.46574 | 25 | 30 | -263.15 | 20 | 20.21997 |
| Pressure psia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 6250 | 164.7 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 64.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3956657 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -5.89E+07 | -2.42E+08 | -2.42E+08 | -7.47E+07 | -7.39E+07 | -7.44E+07 | -1.48E+08 | -2.01E+08 | 5.68E+05 | 1.56E+05 | -3.06E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -2.15E+06 | -6.05E+06 | -6.05E+06 | -4.66E+06 | -4.61E+06 | -4.64E+06 | -8.59E+06 | -1.17E+07 | 2.82E+05 | 77156.4 | -1.01E+07 | -1.59E+07 | -1.59E+07 |
| Enthalpy MW | -4.639528 | -4.369348 | -4.369348 | -0.2867546 | -0.2837325 | -0.2853897 | -1.419769 | -1.931943 | 1.22E-07 | 3.35E-08 | -8.96E-04 | -1.646672 | -1.646553 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 4062.048 | 45556.72 | 45556.72 | -81241.23 | -79709.86 | -81106.81 | -7527.105 | -1.31E+05 | -50721.69 | -19631.15 | 2.76E+06 | -1.64E+05 | -1.64E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 148.0608 | 1138.742 | 1138.742 | -5064.043 | -4968.588 | -5055.665 | -436.955 | -7577.787 | -25161.06 | -9738.254 | 91138.08 | -9094.916 | -9092.205 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0386331 | 0.016891 | 0.016891 | 0.0416652 | 0.0440297 | 0.0457735 | 0.0149997 | 0.120156 | 13.48305 | 0.4475042 | 0.0239404 | 55.44 | 55.42829 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.0599 | 0.6757468 | 0.6757468 | 0.6684259 | 0.7063578 | 0.7343338 | 0.258389 | 2.06984 | 27.18021 | 0.9021147 | 0.7249797 | 998.7672 | 998.5561 |
| Average MW | 27.435 | 40.00617 | 40.00617 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 17.22627 | 17.22627 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 30.2826 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | 58.92372 | -93.4242 | -93.4242 | -161.4806 | -159.9087 | -159.9087 | 89.60892 | 89.60892 | | -240.9779 | 75.12089 | 100.0252 | 147.6647 |

Table 2. MCFC-CHHP Stream Table

| | AIR | AIR-1 | AIR-2 | AIR3 | AN-OUT-1 | AN-OUT-2 | AN-OUT-3 | AN-OUT-4 | AN-OUT-5 | AN-OUT-6 | AN-OUT-7 | AN-OUT-8 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0145928 | 0.0145928 | 0.0157243 | 0.0157243 | 0.0157243 | 0.0157243 | 0.0157243 | 0.0157243 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.28E-03 | 1.28E-03 | 1.45E-04 | 1.45E-04 | 1.45E-04 | 1.45E-04 | 1.45E-04 | 1.45E-04 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.04E-03 | 2.04E-03 | 3.17E-03 | 3.17E-03 | 3.17E-03 | 3.17E-03 | 8.72E-04 | 8.72E-04 |
| O2 | 0.0107645 | 0.0107645 | 0.0107645 | 0.0107645 | 4.34E-23 | 4.34E-23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0113897 | 0.0113897 | 0.0102582 | 1.03E-05 | 1.03E-05 | 1.13E-06 | 1.13E-06 | 1.13E-06 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.4980502 | 0.4980502 | 0.5366653 | 0.8253326 | 0.8253326 | 0.825731 | 0.9391632 | 0.9391632 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0435482 | 0.0435482 | 4.93E-03 | 7.59E-03 | 7.59E-03 | 7.59E-03 | 8.63E-03 | 8.63E-03 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.69E-05 | 1.69E-05 | 1.69E-05 | 2.59E-05 | 2.59E-05 | 2.60E-05 | 2.95E-05 | 2.95E-05 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0696584 | 0.0696584 | 0.1082735 | 0.1665128 | 0.1665128 | 0.1665932 | 0.0521065 | 0.0521065 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 1.48E-21 | 1.48E-21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3887262 | 0.3887262 | 0.3501111 | 5.42E-04 | 5.42E-04 | 5.95E-05 | 6.77E-05 | 6.77E-05 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 1.478866 | 1.478866 | 1.478866 | 1.478866 | 0.8872815 | 0.8872815 | 0.8872815 | 0.7026619 | 0.7026619 | 0.7024963 | 0.6978598 | 0.6978598 |
| Temperature C | 20 | 40.55239 | 30 | 214.5115 | 650 | 276.8076 | 313.9461 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 638.4248 |
| Pressure psia | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -1.53E+05 | 4.47E+05 | 1.39E+05 | 5.58E+06 | -2.69E+08 | -2.85E+08 | -2.85E+08 | -3.26E+08 | -3.26E+08 | -3.26E+08 | -3.71E+08 | -3.43E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -5299.787 | 15498.39 | 4805.04 | 1.93E+05 | -8.89E+06 | -9.42E+06 | -9.42E+06 | -8.83E+06 | -8.84E+06 | -8.83E+06 | -8.89E+06 | -8.22E+06 |
| Enthalpy MW | -7.84E-03 | 0.02292 | 7.11E-03 | 0.2858254 | -7.888986 | -8.359316 | -8.359644 | -6.203283 | -6.211701 | -6.205893 | -6.206882 | -5.736178 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 3757.812 | 4928.597 | 3928.237 | 17926.31 | 40994.46 | 18819.19 | 19468.33 | 6902.016 | -13570.67 | -12953.57 | -14672.78 | 34935.33 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 130.2517 | 170.8329 | 136.1589 | 621.354 | 1353.73 | 621.4522 | 642.8882 | 187.1425 | -367.9575 | -351.1388 | -352.0262 | 838.1608 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0416047 | 0.04284 | 0.0443354 | 0.0275418 | 0.0145542 | 0.0244564 | 0.0229019 | 0.0444723 | 0.4764139 | 0.4675893 | 0.4733929 | 0.1497441 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.200312 | 1.235953 | 1.279095 | 0.7945924 | 0.4407393 | 0.7406045 | 0.6935311 | 1.64019 | 17.57066 | 17.24945 | 19.73146 | 6.241475 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 30.2826 | 30.2826 | 30.2826 | 36.88108 | 36.88108 | 36.89018 | 41.68093 | 41.68093 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | -191.0213 | -190.1785 | -190.1785 | -190.1785 | 77.97679 | 77.97679 | 75.45921 | 30 | 3.2435 | 30 | -18.39963 | -18.39963 |

Table 2 (cont.)

| | ANODEOUT | BURN-IN | BYPASS | CAT-IN | CAT-INT | CAT-OUT1 | CAT-OUT2 | CAT-OUT3 | CAT-OUT4 | COND | COND-02 | COND-03 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.0145943 | 0.0157257 | 1.46E-06 | 0.0158709 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 1.28E-03 | 1.45E-04 | 1.28E-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-07 | 4.94E-11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 2.04E-03 | 8.73E-04 | 2.04E-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 4.34E-23 | 0.0107645 | 4.34E-27 | 0.0102549 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0.0404952 | 0 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0.0404952 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.0113908 | 2.27E-06 | 1.14E-06 | 8.76E-04 | 8.76E-04 | 8.76E-04 | 8.76E-04 | 8.76E-04 | 8.76E-04 | 0 | 0.0102479 | 9.19E-06 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.4980502 | 0.2312422 | 0.4980502 | 0.2351355 | 0.0776174 | 0.0776174 | 0.0776174 | 0.0776174 | 0.0776174 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.0435482 | 2.13E-03 | 0.0435482 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 1.69E-05 | 7.27E-06 | 1.69E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0.0696584 | 0.0128315 | 0.0696584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 1.48E-21 | 0.1582892 | 1.48E-21 | 0.1519316 | 0.0857178 | 0.0857178 | 0.0857178 | 0.0857178 | 0.0857178 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0.595469 | 0 | 0.5999564 | 0.8189514 | 0.8189514 | 0.8189514 | 0.8189514 | 0.8189514 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.3887262 | 3.34E-05 | 0.3887262 | 0.0129765 | 0.0177132 | 0.0177132 | 0.0177132 | 0.0177132 | 0.0177132 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.8873703 | 2.176815 | 8.87E-05 | 2.176815 | 1.454731 | 1.454731 | 1.454731 | 1.454731 | 1.454731 | 0 | 0.1846196 | 1.66E-04 |
| Temperature C | 650 | 361.5354 | 650 | 468.3004 | 468.3004 | 455.9646 | 650.2271 | 336.5957 | 75 | | 30 | 30 |
| Pressure psia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -2.69E+08 | -8.02E+07 | -2.69E+08 | -8.08E+07 | -2.10E+07 | -2.14E+07 | -1.49E+07 | -2.53E+07 | -3.33E+07 | | -2.85E+08 | -2.85E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -8.89E+06 | -2.50E+06 | -8.89E+06 | -2.50E+06 | -7.14E+05 | -7.27E+05 | -5.06E+05 | -8.58E+05 | -1.13E+06 | | -1.58E+07 | -1.58E+07 |
| Enthalpy MW | -7.889775 | -5.451142 | -7.89E-04 | -5.451142 | -1.038153 | -1.058153 | -0.7365072 | -1.248607 | -1.648332 | | -2.925242 | -2.62E-03 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 40994.46 | 33138.7 | 40994.46 | 37822.32 | 32203.49 | 31653.39 | 39555.85 | 25886.98 | 8612.065 | | -1.62E+05 | -1.62E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 1353.73 | 1035.283 | 1353.73 | 1172.766 | 1094.628 | 1075.929 | 1344.541 | 879.9234 | 292.7324 | | -8986.351 | -8986.878 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0145542 | 0.0211626 | 0.0145542 | 0.0181148 | 0.0181137 | 0.0184202 | 0.0145449 | 0.0220269 | 0.0386013 | | 55.27336 | 55.29857 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.4407393 | 0.6774008 | 0.4407393 | 0.5842127 | 0.5328985 | 0.541915 | 0.4279075 | 0.6480233 | 1.135636 | | 995.7651 | 996.2192 |
| Average MW | 30.2826 | 32.00932 | 30.2826 | 32.25054 | 29.41959 | 29.41959 | 29.41959 | 29.41959 | 29.41959 | | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | 77.97679 | -55.32611 | 77.97679 | 12.51084 | 17.26529 | 17.26529 | 17.26529 | 17.26529 | 17.26529 | | 102.7428 | 185.4826 |

Table 2 (cont.)

| | EXHAUST | FLUX-IN | FLUX-OUT | FUEL | FUEL-1 | FUEL-2 | FUEL-HOT | FUEL-MIX | H2-HP | H2-LP | S1 | WATER | WATER-2 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 3.84E-03 | 0.0120329 | 0.0120329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0157243 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.45E-04 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 0 | 0 | 4.94E-07 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.30E-03 | 2.30E-03 | 3.17E-03 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 4.24E-03 | 6.02E-03 | 6.02E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.0404952 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 8.76E-04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.76E-03 | 5.76E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0.0102582 | 5.76E-03 | 5.76E-03 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.0776174 | 0.66667 | 0.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5366653 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.93E-03 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 1.69E-05 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1082735 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.0857178 | 0.33333 | 0.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.8189514 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.0177132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.3501111 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 1.454731 | 0.7220839 | 0.7220839 | 0.0615722 | 0.0615722 | 0.0615722 | 0.1652863 | 0.1652863 | 4.64E-03 | 4.64E-03 | 0.8872815 | 0.1037141 | 0.1037141 |
| Temperature C | 74.99993 | 468.3004 | 468.3004 | 20 | 41.92543 | 30 | 650.2265 | 18.46574 | 25 | 30 | 75.25558 | 20 | 20.21997 |
| Pressure psia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 6250 | 164.7 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 64.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3956657 | 1 | 1 | 0.9953691 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -3.33E+07 | -2.45E+08 | -2.45E+08 | -7.47E+07 | -7.39E+07 | -7.44E+07 | -1.48E+08 | -2.01E+08 | 5.68E+05 | 1.56E+05 | -2.95E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -1.13E+06 | -6.11E+06 | -6.11E+06 | -4.66E+06 | -4.61E+06 | -4.64E+06 | -8.59E+06 | -1.17E+07 | 2.82E+05 | 77156.4 | -9.74E+06 | -1.59E+07 | -1.59E+07 |
| Enthalpy MW | -1.648332 | -4.413001 | -4.413001 | -0.2867546 | -0.2837325 | -0.2853897 | -1.419933 | -1.931943 | 1.31E-03 | 3.58E-04 | -8.638364 | -1.646672 | -1.646553 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 8612.059 | 42408.14 | 42408.14 | -81241.23 | -79709.86 | -81106.81 | -7531.268 | -1.31E+05 | -50721.69 | -19631.15 | -1355.441 | -1.64E+05 | -1.64E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 292.7322 | 1060.04 | 1060.04 | -5064.043 | -4968.588 | -5055.665 | -437.1966 | -7577.787 | -25161.06 | -9738.254 | -44.75974 | -9094.916 | -9092.205 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0386013 | 0.0181185 | 0.0181185 | 0.0416652 | 0.0440297 | 0.0457735 | 0.0150009 | 0.120156 | 13.48305 | 0.4475042 | 0.0389068 | 55.44 | 55.42829 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.135636 | 0.7248553 | 0.7248553 | 0.6684259 | 0.7063578 | 0.7343338 | 0.2584097 | 2.06984 | 27.18021 | 0.9021147 | 1.178201 | 998.7672 | 998.5561 |
| Average MW | 29.41959 | 40.00617 | 40.00617 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 17.22627 | 17.22627 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 30.2826 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | 17.26529 | -93.4242 | -93.4242 | -161.4806 | -159.9087 | -159.9087 | 89.60892 | 89.60892 | | -240.9779 | 75.45921 | 100.0252 | 147.6647 |

Table 3. MCFC-CHHP with Hydrogen Over-Production Stream Table

| | AIR | AIR-1 | AIR-2 | AIR3 | AN-OUT-1 | AN-OUT-2 | AN-OUT-3 | AN-OUT-4 | AN-OUT-5 | AN-OUT-6 | AN-OUT-7 | AN-OUT-8 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0139835 | 0.0139835 | 0.0156367 | 0.0156367 | 0.0156367 | 0.0156367 | 0.0156367 | 0.0156367 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.95E-03 | 1.95E-03 | 2.94E-04 | 2.94E-04 | 2.94E-04 | 2.94E-04 | 2.94E-04 | 2.94E-04 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.29E-03 | 3.29E-03 | 4.94E-03 | 4.94E-03 | 4.94E-03 | 4.94E-03 | 1.31E-03 | 1.31E-03 |
| O2 | 0.0111705 | 0.0111705 | 0.0111705 | 0.0111705 | 1.80E-23 | 1.80E-23 | 2.52E-14 | 2.52E-14 | 2.52E-14 | 2.52E-14 | 2.52E-14 | 2.52E-14 |
| N2 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0115311 | 0.0115311 | 9.88E-03 | 1.13E-05 | 1.13E-05 | 1.23E-06 | 1.23E-06 | 1.23E-06 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.4546778 | 0.4546778 | 0.5084341 | 0.7485933 | 0.7485933 | 0.7489547 | 0.9067662 | 0.9067662 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0633041 | 0.0633041 | 9.55E-03 | 0.0140577 | 0.0140577 | 0.0140645 | 0.0170281 | 0.0170281 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.21E-05 | 9.21E-05 | 9.21E-05 | 1.36E-04 | 1.36E-04 | 1.36E-04 | 1.64E-04 | 1.64E-04 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1069878 | 0.1069878 | 0.1607441 | 0.2366717 | 0.2366717 | 0.2367859 | 0.0759698 | 0.0759698 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 5.85E-22 | 5.85E-22 | 8.18E-13 | 1.20E-12 | 1.20E-12 | 1.21E-12 | 1.46E-12 | 1.46E-12 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3749381 | 0.3749381 | 0.3211818 | 5.42E-04 | 5.42E-04 | 5.91E-05 | 7.16E-05 | 7.16E-05 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 1.534644 | 1.534644 | 1.534644 | 1.534644 | 0.8843597 | 0.8843597 | 0.8843597 | 0.706611 | 0.706611 | 0.7064294 | 0.6991046 | 0.6991046 |
| Temperature C | 20 | 40.55239 | 30 | 224.3202 | 650 | 280.5265 | 331.6598 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 638.1663 |
| Pressure psia | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -1.53E+05 | 4.47E+05 | 1.39E+05 | 5.87E+06 | -2.52E+08 | -2.67E+08 | -2.67E+08 | -2.96E+08 | -2.97E+08 | -2.96E+08 | -3.59E+08 | -3.31E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -5299.787 | 15498.39 | 4805.04 | 2.03E+05 | -8.75E+06 | -9.29E+06 | -9.29E+06 | -8.75E+06 | -8.77E+06 | -8.76E+06 | -8.85E+06 | -8.17E+06 |
| Enthalpy MW | -8.13E-03 | 0.0237845 | 7.37E-03 | 0.3121905 | -7.736414 | -8.215334 | -8.216334 | -6.185425 | -6.193703 | -6.187432 | -6.188863 | -5.710338 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 3757.812 | 4928.597 | 3928.237 | 18521.14 | 43240.31 | 21822.43 | 22591.51 | 8284.26 | -12088.16 | -11485.76 | -13148.35 | 35844.46 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 130.2517 | 170.8329 | 136.1589 | 641.9717 | 1503.738 | 758.903 | 785.649 | 244.8918 | -357.3394 | -339.4552 | -324.3251 | 884.1614 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0416047 | 0.04284 | 0.0443354 | 0.0269985 | 0.0145536 | 0.024288 | 0.0222261 | 0.0444437 | 0.4728927 | 0.464296 | 0.471832 | 0.1497646 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.200312 | 1.235953 | 1.279095 | 0.7789177 | 0.4184941 | 0.698409 | 0.6391186 | 1.503453 | 15.99713 | 15.70986 | 19.12837 | 6.07155 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.75522 | 28.75522 | 28.75522 | 33.82824 | 33.82824 | 33.83587 | 40.54063 | 40.54063 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | -191.0213 | -190.1785 | -190.1785 | -190.1785 | 77.07923 | 77.07923 | 73.3909 | 30 | 2.816143 | 30 | -18.24226 | -18.24226 |

Table 3 (cont.)

| | ANODEOUT | BURN-IN | BYPASS | CAT-IN | CAT-INT | CAT-OUT1 | CAT-OUT2 | CAT-OUT3 | CAT-OUT4 | COND | COND-02 | COND-03 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.0139849 | 0.0156381 | 1.40E-06 | 0.0159348 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 1.95E-03 | 2.94E-04 | 1.95E-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-06 | 2.83E-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 3.29E-03 | 1.31E-03 | 3.29E-07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 1.80E-23 | 0.0111705 | 1.80E-27 | 0.0103627 | 4.51E-03 | 4.51E-03 | 4.51E-03 | 4.51E-03 | 4.51E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0.0420226 | 0 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0.0420226 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.0115322 | 2.39E-06 | 1.15E-06 | 1.32E-03 | 1.32E-03 | 1.32E-03 | 1.32E-03 | 1.32E-03 | 1.32E-03 | 0 | 9.87E-03 | 1.01E-05 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.4546778 | 0.2220044 | 0.4546778 | 0.2288216 | 0.0813328 | 0.0813328 | 0.0813328 | 0.0813328 | 0.0813328 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.0633041 | 4.17E-03 | 0.0633041 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 9.21E-05 | 4.02E-05 | 9.21E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0.1069878 | 0.0186027 | 0.1069878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 5.85E-22 | 0.1585809 | 5.85E-22 | 0.1488079 | 0.0866518 | 0.0866518 | 0.0866518 | 0.0866518 | 0.0866518 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0.5965664 | 0 | 0.6034378 | 0.8067052 | 0.8067052 | 0.8067052 | 0.8067052 | 0.8067052 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.3749381 | 3.39E-05 | 0.3749381 | 0.0189327 | 0.0253101 | 0.0253101 | 0.0253101 | 0.0253101 | 0.0253101 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.8844482 | 2.233837 | 8.84E-05 | 2.233837 | 1.531848 | 1.531848 | 1.531848 | 1.531848 | 1.531848 | 0 | 0.1777487 | 1.82E-04 |
| Temperature C | 650 | 365.8406 | 650 | 529.6255 | 529.6255 | 518.1307 | 649.7005 | 321.9014 | 75 | | 30 | 30 |
| Pressure psia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -2.52E+08 | -7.66E+07 | -2.52E+08 | -7.75E+07 | -2.22E+07 | -2.26E+07 | -1.81E+07 | -2.90E+07 | -3.66E+07 | | -2.85E+08 | -2.85E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -8.75E+06 | -2.42E+06 | -8.75E+06 | -2.42E+06 | -7.55E+05 | -7.68E+05 | -6.17E+05 | -9.86E+05 | -1.25E+06 | | -1.58E+07 | -1.58E+07 |
| Enthalpy MW | -7.737188 | -5.398921 | -7.74E-04 | -5.398921 | -1.157128 | -1.177128 | -0.9451046 | -1.510119 | -1.908158 | | -2.816374 | -2.88E-03 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 43240.31 | 33628.7 | 43240.31 | 40452.9 | 34921.84 | 34440.12 | 39645.39 | 25166.31 | 8614.979 | | -1.62E+05 | -1.62E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 1503.738 | 1060.432 | 1503.738 | 1261.097 | 1187.544 | 1171.162 | 1348.172 | 855.7995 | 292.9589 | | -8986.351 | -8986.878 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0145536 | 0.0210198 | 0.0145536 | 0.0167308 | 0.01673 | 0.0169731 | 0.0145533 | 0.0225713 | 0.0386033 | | 55.27336 | 55.29857 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.4184941 | 0.6665866 | 0.4184941 | 0.5366842 | 0.4919781 | 0.4991251 | 0.4279674 | 0.6637505 | 1.135199 | | 995.7651 | 996.2192 |
| Average MW | 28.75522 | 31.71227 | 28.75522 | 32.07754 | 29.40678 | 29.40678 | 29.40678 | 29.40678 | 29.40678 | | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | 77.07923 | -55.21833 | 77.07923 | 18.37931 | 23.02893 | 23.02893 | 23.02893 | 23.02893 | 23.02893 | | 102.7428 | 185.4826 |

Table 3 (cont.)

| | EXHAUST | FLUX-IN | FLUX-OUT | FUEL | FUEL-1 | FUEL-2 | FUEL-HOT | FUEL-MIX | H2-HP | H2-LP | S1 | WATER | WATER-2 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow kmol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 4.24E-03 | 0.011698 | 0.011698 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0156367 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.94E-04 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 4.24E-03 | 0 | 0 | 2.83E-06 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.63E-03 | 3.63E-03 | 4.94E-03 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 4.51E-03 | 5.85E-03 | 5.85E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.52E-14 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.0420226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 1.32E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.36E-03 | 6.36E-03 | 0 | 0 | 9.88E-03 | 6.36E-03 | 6.36E-03 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.0813328 | 0.66667 | 0.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5084341 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.55E-03 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 9.21E-05 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1607441 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.0866518 | 0.33333 | 0.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8.18E-13 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.8067052 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.0253101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.3211818 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 1.531848 | 0.7019892 | 0.7019892 | 0.0679693 | 0.0679693 | 0.0679693 | 0.182459 | 0.182459 | 7.32E-03 | 7.32E-03 | 0.8843597 | 0.1144896 | 0.1144896 |
| Temperature C | 74.99996 | 529.6255 | 529.6255 | 20 | 41.92543 | 30 | 649.698 | 18.46574 | 25 | 30 | 75.01835 | 20 | 20.21997 |
| Pressure psia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 6250 | 164.7 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 64.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3956657 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -3.66E+07 | -2.42E+08 | -2.42E+08 | -7.47E+07 | -7.39E+07 | -7.44E+07 | -1.48E+08 | -2.01E+08 | 5.68E+05 | 1.56E+05 | -2.77E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -1.25E+06 | -6.04E+06 | -6.04E+06 | -4.66E+06 | -4.61E+06 | -4.64E+06 | -8.59E+06 | -1.17E+07 | 2.82E+05 | 77156.4 | -9.64E+06 | -1.59E+07 | -1.59E+07 |
| Enthalpy MW | -1.908158 | -4.241803 | -4.241803 | -0.3165473 | -0.3132112 | -0.3150405 | -1.567723 | -2.132664 | 2.06E-03 | 5.65E-04 | -8.52115 | -1.817755 | -1.817624 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 8614.975 | 45981.17 | 45981.17 | -81241.23 | -79709.86 | -81106.81 | -7561.016 | -1.31E+05 | -50721.69 | -19631.15 | 1382.087 | -1.64E+05 | -1.64E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 292.9588 | 1149.352 | 1149.352 | -5064.043 | -4968.588 | -5055.665 | -438.9235 | -7577.787 | -25161.06 | -9738.254 | 48.06386 | -9094.916 | -9092.205 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0386033 | 0.0167336 | 0.0167336 | 0.0416652 | 0.0440297 | 0.0457735 | 0.0150095 | 0.120156 | 13.48305 | 0.4475042 | 0.0387317 | 55.44 | 55.42829 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.135199 | 0.6694486 | 0.6694486 | 0.6684259 | 0.7063578 | 0.7343338 | 0.2585579 | 2.06984 | 27.18021 | 0.9021147 | 1.113741 | 998.7672 | 998.5561 |
| Average MW | 29.40678 | 40.00617 | 40.00617 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 17.22627 | 17.22627 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 28.75522 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEW C | 23.02893 | -93.4242 | -93.4242 | -161.4806 | -159.9087 | -159.9087 | 89.60892 | 89.60892 | | -240.9779 | 73.3909 | 100.0252 | 147.6647 |

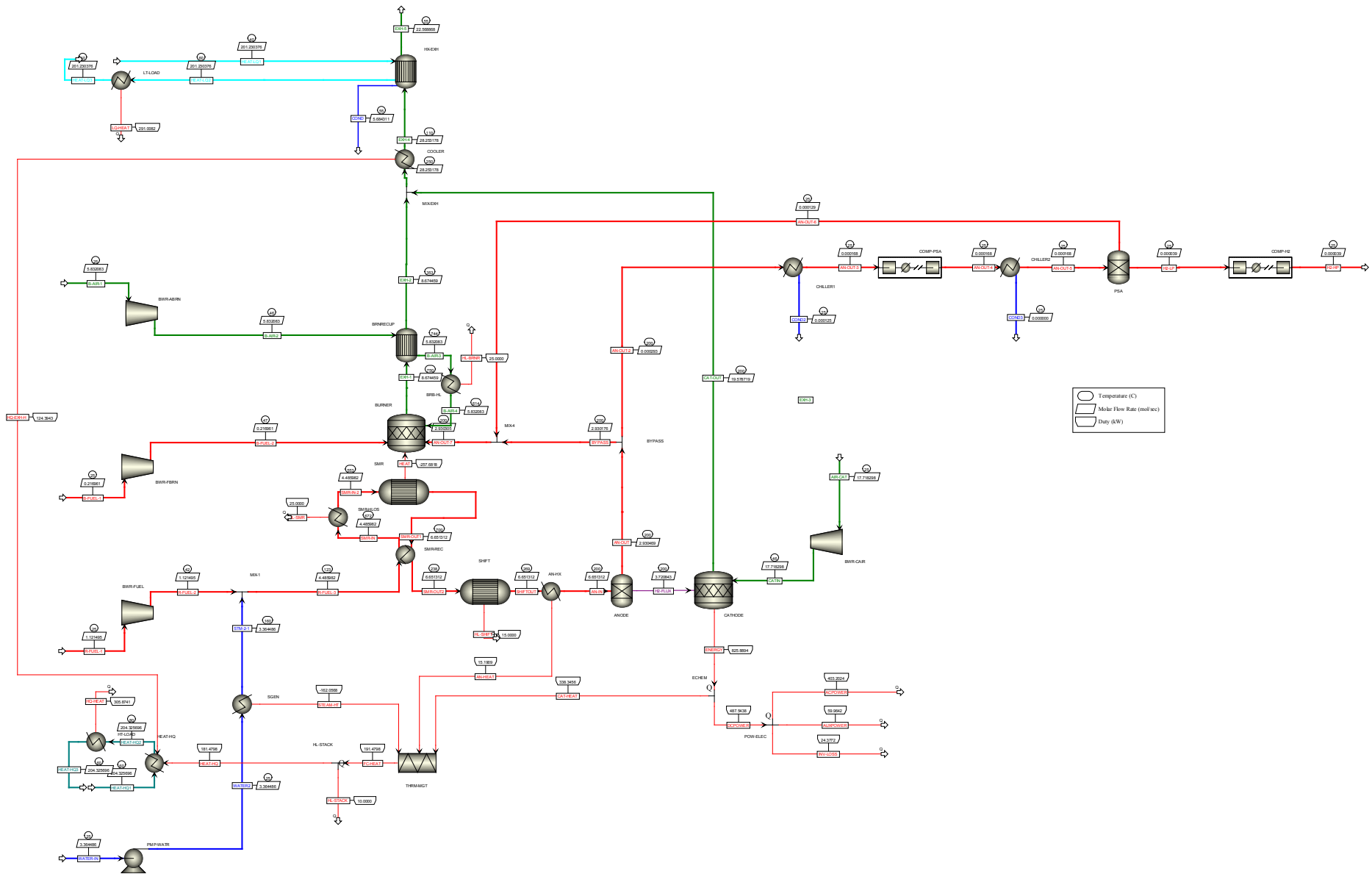


Figure 47. PAFC ASPEN process flow diagram

Table 4. PAFC-CHP Stream Table

| | AIR-CAT | AN-IN | AN-OUT | AN-OUT-2 | AN-OUT-3 | AN-OUT-4 | AN-OUT-5 | AN-OUT-6 | AN-OUT-7 | B-AIR-1 | B-AIR-2 |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | BWR-CAIR | ANODE | BYPASS | CHILLER1 | COMP-PSA | CHILLER2 | PSA | MIX-4 | BURNER | BWR-ABRN | BRNRECUP |
| | VAPOR | AN-HX | ANODE | BYPASS | CHILLER1 | COMP-PSA | CHILLER2 | PSA | MIX-4 | BWR-ABRN | BRNRECUP |
| | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 1.028835 | 1.028835 | 1.03E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 1.028835 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0.05383 | 0.05383 | 5.38E-06 | 5.38E-06 | 5.38E-06 | 5.38E-06 | 5.38E-06 | 0.05383 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0.03883 | 0.03883 | 3.88E-06 | 3.88E-06 | 3.88E-06 | 3.88E-06 | 3.88E-06 | 0.03883 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 4.27683 | 0.555988 | 5.56E-05 | 5.56E-05 | 5.56E-05 | 5.56E-05 | 1.67E-05 | 0.555949 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 3.720842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.224737 | 1.224737 |
| N2 | 13.99745 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.607345 | 4.607345 |
| H2O | 0 | 1.252986 | 1.252986 | 1.25E-04 | 6.67E-08 | 6.67E-08 | 4.19E-09 | 4.19E-09 | 1.252861 | 0 | 0 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0.154682 | 0.351082 | 0.351082 | 0.613077 | 0.613077 | 0.613305 | 0.798578 | 0.351102 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 8.09E-03 | 0.018369 | 0.018369 | 0.032077 | 0.032077 | 0.032089 | 0.041783 | 0.01837 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 5.84E-03 | 0.013251 | 0.013251 | 0.023139 | 0.023139 | 0.023147 | 0.03014 | 0.013251 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0.643006 | 0.189727 | 0.189727 | 0.33131 | 0.33131 | 0.331433 | 0.129467 | 0.189724 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.79 | 0.79 |
| H2O | 0 | 0.188382 | 0.427572 | 0.427572 | 3.97E-04 | 3.97E-04 | 2.50E-05 | 3.26E-05 | 0.427553 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 17.7183 | 6.651312 | 2.930469 | 2.93E-04 | 1.68E-04 | 1.68E-04 | 1.68E-04 | 1.29E-04 | 2.930305 | 5.832082 | 5.832082 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.51118 | 0.078604 | 0.071103 | 7.11E-06 | 4.85E-06 | 4.85E-06 | 4.85E-06 | 4.77E-06 | 0.071101 | 0.168258 | 0.168258 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 0.433157 | 0.234253 | 0.103045 | 1.03E-05 | 3.72E-06 | 1.84E-07 | 1.84E-07 | 1.36E-07 | 0.103038 | 0.142576 | 0.138462 |
| Temperature C | 25 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24.99996 | 199.9913 | 25 | 45.89837 |
| Pressure psi | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 314.7 | 314.7 | 314.7 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -6813.77 | -1.02E+08 | -2.38E+08 | -2.38E+08 | -2.47E+08 | -2.47E+08 | -2.47E+08 | -3.22E+08 | -2.38E+08 | -6813.77 | 6.03E+05 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -236.176 | -8.64E+06 | -9.82E+06 | -9.82E+06 | -8.53E+06 | -8.54E+06 | -8.54E+06 | -8.68E+06 | -9.82E+06 | -236.176 | 20917.68 |
| Enthalpy kW | -0.12073 | -679.502 | -698.5 | -0.06985 | -0.04139 | -0.04144 | -0.04143 | -0.04145 | -698.472 | -0.03974 | 3.519564 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 4251.946 | 14208.87 | 7942.791 | 7942.791 | 9103.305 | -16341.7 | -16347.4 | -17509 | 7943.157 | 4251.946 | 5422.795 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 147.3791 | 1202.326 | 327.3564 | 327.3564 | 314.7087 | -564.944 | -565.065 | -472.442 | 327.3638 | 147.3791 | 187.9626 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.040905 | 0.028394 | 0.028439 | 0.028439 | 0.045154 | 0.912756 | 0.9127 | 0.947095 | 0.028439 | 0.040905 | 0.04212 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.180126 | 0.335552 | 0.69002 | 0.69002 | 1.306135 | 26.4025 | 26.40458 | 35.1 | 0.690049 | 1.180126 | 1.215191 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 11.81783 | 24.26344 | 24.26344 | 28.92613 | 28.92613 | 28.93019 | 37.06071 | 24.264 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 9.49E-04 | 3.12E-04 | 1.12E-04 | 1.12E-08 | 8.99E-09 | 8.99E-09 | 8.98E-09 | 6.90E-09 | 1.12E-04 | 3.12E-04 | 3.12E-04 |

Table 4 (cont.)

| | B-AIR-3 | B-AIR-4 | B-FUEL-1 | B-FUEL-2 | BYPASS | CAT-OUT | CATIN | COND | COND2 | COND3 | EXH-1 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | BRB-HL | BURNER | BWR-FBRN | BURNER | MIX-4 | MIX-EXH | CATHODE | | | | BRNRECUP |
| | BRNRECUP | BRB-HL | | BWR-FBRN | BYPASS | CATHODE | BWR-CAIR | HX-EXH | CHILLER1 | CHILLER2 | BURNER |
| | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | LIQUID | LIQUID | LIQUID | VAPOR |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.028732 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.338456 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.053825 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0.216961 | 0.216961 | 0.038826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.555932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 1.224737 | 1.224737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.860421 | 3.720842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.408265 |
| N2 | 4.607345 | 4.607345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13.99745 | 13.99745 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.607345 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.252861 | 3.720842 | 0 | 5.68431 | 1.25E-04 | 6.25E-08 | 2.320392 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.351082 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.154299 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.018369 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.013251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.189727 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.095023 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.047065 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.714932 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.531139 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.427572 | 0.190045 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.267497 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 5.832082 | 5.832082 | 0.216961 | 0.216961 | 2.930176 | 19.57872 | 17.7183 | 5.68431 | 1.25E-04 | 6.25E-08 | 8.674459 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.168258 | 0.168258 | 3.48E-03 | 3.48E-03 | 0.071096 | 0.518681 | 0.51118 | 0.102404 | 2.26E-06 | 1.13E-09 | 0.24284 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 0.44181 | 0.3852 | 5.30E-03 | 5.01E-03 | 0.103035 | 0.689373 | 0.420658 | 1.04E-04 | 2.26E-09 | 1.13E-12 | 0.660492 |
| Temperature C | 744.2808 | 613.8982 | 25 | 47.17453 | 200 | 200 | 45.89837 | 54.71243 | 25 | 25 | 749.628 |
| Pressure psi | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 314.7 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | 2.23E+07 | 1.80E+07 | -7.45E+07 | -7.37E+07 | -2.38E+08 | -4.07E+07 | 6.03E+05 | -2.84E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -1.00E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | 7.73E+05 | 6.24E+05 | -4.65E+06 | -4.60E+06 | -9.82E+06 | -1.54E+06 | 20917.68 | -1.57E+07 | -1.59E+07 | -1.59E+07 | -3.57E+06 |
| Enthalpy kW | 130.0613 | 105.0613 | -16.1714 | -15.9977 | -698.43 | -796.226 | 10.6927 | -1612.01 | -0.03579 | -1.79E-05 | -867.088 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 40986.27 | 36478.78 | -80637.7 | -79105.9 | 7942.791 | 11187.22 | 5422.795 | -1.56E+05 | -1.63E+05 | -1.63E+05 | 39491.01 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 1420.648 | 1264.412 | -5026.42 | -4930.94 | 327.3564 | 422.2855 | 187.9626 | -8659.32 | -9055.76 | -9056.56 | 1410.657 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0132 | 0.01514 | 0.040962 | 0.043304 | 0.028439 | 0.028401 | 0.04212 | 54.72333 | 55.35149 | 55.40261 | 0.013133 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.380838 | 0.436807 | 0.657143 | 0.694712 | 0.69002 | 0.752395 | 1.215191 | 985.8561 | 997.1726 | 998.0935 | 0.367665 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 24.26344 | 26.49207 | 28.8504 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 27.99477 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 3.12E-04 | 3.12E-04 | 1.16E-05 | 1.16E-05 | 1.12E-04 | 9.16E-04 | 9.49E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 2.26E-09 | 1.13E-12 | 3.82E-04 |

Table 4 (cont.)

| | EXH-2 | EXH-3 | EXH-4 | EXH-5 | H2-FLUX | H2-HP | H2-LP | HEAT-HQ1 | HEAT-HQ2 | HEAT-HQ3 | HEAT-LQ1 | HEAT-LQ2 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | MIX-EXH | COOLER | HX-EXH | | CATHODE | | COMP-H2 | HEAT-HQ | HT-LOAD | | HX-EXH | LT-LOAD |
| | BRNRECUP | MIX-EXH | COOLER | HX-EXH | ANODE | COMP-H2 | PSA | | HEAT-HQ | HT-LOAD | | HX-EXH |
| | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | LIQUID | LIQUID | LIQUID | LIQUID | LIQUID |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 1.338456 | 1.338456 | 1.338456 | 1.338456 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.72E+00 | 3.89E-05 | 3.89E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.408265 | 2.268686 | 2.268686 | 2.268686 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 4.607345 | 18.6048 | 18.6048 | 18.6048 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 2.320392 | 6.041234 | 6.041234 | 0.356924 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204.3257 | 204.3257 | 204.3257 | 201.2304 | 201.2304 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.154299 | 0.047374 | 0.047374 | 0.059305 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.047065 | 0.080298 | 0.080298 | 0.100523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0.531139 | 0.658503 | 0.658503 | 0.824357 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.267497 | 0.213825 | 0.213825 | 0.015815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 8.674459 | 28.25318 | 28.25318 | 22.56887 | 3.72E+00 | 3.89E-05 | 3.89E-05 | 204.3257 | 204.3257 | 204.3257 | 201.2304 | 201.2304 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.24284 | 0.76152 | 0.76152 | 6.59E-01 | 7.50E-03 | 7.85E-08 | 7.85E-08 | 3.680984 | 3.680984 | 3.680984 | 3.625221 | 3.625221 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 0.404057 | 1.100848 | 0.804961 | 0.550538 | 1.31E-01 | 2.88E-09 | 4.50E-08 | 3.84E-03 | 3.92E-03 | 3.84E-03 | 3.70E-03 | 3.78E-03 |
| Temperature C | 352.7332 | 250.4135 | 110 | 54.71243 | 200 | 25 | 24.99996 | 60 | 80.00055 | 60 | 40 | 60.00641 |
| Pressure psi | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 6264.7 | 314.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -1.15E+08 | -6.34E+07 | -6.78E+07 | -2.63E+07 | 5.10E+06 | 5.69E+05 | 2.19E+04 | -2.83E+08 | -2.82E+08 | -2.83E+08 | -2.85E+08 | -2.83E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -4.09E+06 | -2.35E+06 | -2.51E+06 | -9.00E+05 | 2.53E+06 | 2.82E+05 | 1.09E+04 | -1.57E+07 | -1.56E+07 | -1.57E+07 | -1.58E+07 | -1.57E+07 |
| Enthalpy kW | -993.63 | -1789.86 | -1914.25 | -593.222 | 1.90E+01 | 2.21E-05 | 8.54E-07 | -57862.1 | -57556.2 | -57862.1 | -57276.4 | -56985.4 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 21517.58 | 15207.59 | 5424.356 | 6649.315 | 12630.5 | -50741.7 | -2.55E+04 | -1.55E+05 | -1.50E+05 | -1.55E+05 | -1.59E+05 | -1.55E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 768.6285 | 564.2171 | 201.2491 | 227.6801 | 6265.502 | -25171 | -12654.9 | -8593.23 | -8351.62 | -8593.23 | -8840.82 | -8593.16 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.021468 | 0.025665 | 0.035099 | 0.040994 | 0.028379 | 13.50721 | 0.863937 | 53.26158 | 52.13249 | 53.26158 | 54.36319 | 53.26122 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.601003 | 0.691758 | 0.946034 | 1.197222 | 0.05721 | 27.22891 | 1.741594 | 959.5222 | 939.1815 | 959.5222 | 979.3681 | 959.5158 |
| Average MW | 27.99477 | 26.95343 | 26.95343 | 29.20464 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 3.82E-04 | 1.30E-03 | 1.30E-03 | 1.20E-03 | 1.99E-04 | 2.08E-09 | 2.08E-09 | 3.69E-03 | 3.69E-03 | 3.69E-03 | 3.63E-03 | 3.63E-03 |

Table 4 (cont.)

| | HEAT-LQ3 | R-FUEL-1 | R-FUEL-2 | R-FUEL-3 | SHIFTOUT | SMR-IN | SMR-IN-2 | SMR-OUT1 | SMR-OUT2 | STM-2-1 | WATER-IN | WATER2 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | BWR-FUEL | MIX-1 | SMR-REC | AN-HX | SMR-HLOS | SMR | SMR-REC | SHIFT | MIX-1 | PMP-WATR | SGEN |
| | LT-LOAD | | BWR-FUEL | MIX-1 | SHIFT | SMR-REC | SMR-HLOS | SMR | SMR-REC | SGEN | | PMP-WATR |
| | LIQUID | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | LIQUID | LIQUID |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.028835 | 0 | 0 | 0.47602 | 0.47602 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.05383 | 0 | 0 | 0.606645 | 0.606645 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 1.121495 | 1.121495 | 1.121495 | 0.03883 | 1.121495 | 1.121495 | 0.03883 | 0.03883 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.27683 | 0 | 0 | 3.724015 | 3.724015 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00E+00 | 2.05E-21 | 2.05E-21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 201.2304 | 0 | 0 | 3.364486 | 1.252986 | 3.364486 | 3.364486 | 1.805801 | 1.805801 | 3.364486 | 3.364486 | 3.364486 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.154682 | 0 | 0 | 0.071568 | 0.071568 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00E+00 | 8.09E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0.091207 | 0.091207 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2.50E-01 | 5.84E-03 | 0.25 | 2.50E-01 | 5.84E-03 | 5.84E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.643006 | 0 | 0 | 0.559892 | 0.559892 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00E+00 | 3.08E-22 | 3.08E-22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.75 | 0.188382 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.271496 | 0.271496 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 201.2304 | 1.121495 | 1.121495 | 4.485981 | 6.651312 | 4.485981 | 4.485981 | 6.651312 | 6.651312 | 3.364486 | 3.364486 | 3.364486 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 3.625221 | 0.017992 | 0.017992 | 0.078604 | 0.078604 | 0.078604 | 0.078604 | 0.078604 | 0.078604 | 0.060612 | 0.060612 | 0.060612 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 3.70E-03 | 0.027379 | 0.026255 | 0.131705 | 0.268569 | 0.315634 | 0.275818 | 0.48189 | 0.25295 | 1.90E-02 | 6.10E-05 | 6.10E-05 |
| Temperature C | 40 | 25 | 41.88113 | 123.1612 | 269.2567 | 672.3553 | 553.2543 | 700 | 237.8054 | 160.2358 | 25 | 25.04886 |
| Pressure psi | 14.7 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 90 | 14.7 | 90 |
| Vapor Frac | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Liquid Frac | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -2.85E+08 | -7.45E+07 | -7.39E+07 | -1.97E+08 | -9.99E+07 | -1.74E+08 | -1.79E+08 | -8.21E+07 | -9.76E+07 | -2.38E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -1.58E+07 | -4.65E+06 | -4.61E+06 | -1.12E+07 | -8.45E+06 | -9.90E+06 | -1.02E+07 | -6.94E+06 | -8.26E+06 | -1.32E+07 | -1.59E+07 | -1.59E+07 |
| Enthalpy kW | -57276.4 | -83.5918 | -82.9101 | -881.993 | -664.311 | -778.475 | -803.475 | -545.793 | -649.311 | -799.083 | -961.179 | -961.14 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | -1.59E+05 | -80637.7 | -79461.1 | -39705.8 | 18712.98 | -3935.13 | -10231.1 | 42847.03 | 21255.5 | -4.71E+04 | -1.63E+05 | -1.63E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | -8840.82 | -5026.42 | -4953.08 | -2266.04 | 1583.454 | -224.581 | -583.895 | 3625.628 | 1798.596 | -2616.52 | -9030.75 | -9030.32 |
| Density kmol/cum | 54.36319 | 0.040962 | 0.042715 | 0.034061 | 0.024766 | 0.014213 | 0.016264 | 0.013803 | 0.026295 | 0.177513 | 55.173 | 55.17038 |
| Density kg/cum | 979.3681 | 0.657143 | 0.685271 | 0.596821 | 0.292677 | 0.249035 | 0.284985 | 0.163116 | 0.310749 | 3.19794 | 993.957 | 993.9099 |
| Average MW | 18.01528 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 17.52215 | 11.81783 | 17.52215 | 17.52215 | 11.81783 | 11.81783 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 3.63E-03 | 6.01E-05 | 6.01E-05 | 1.21E-04 | 3.12E-04 | 1.21E-04 | 1.21E-04 | 2.92E-04 | 2.92E-04 | 6.07E-05 | 6.07E-05 | 6.07E-05 |

Table 5. PAFC-CHHP Stream Table

| | AFMIX2 | AIR+FUEL | AIR-CAT | AN-IN | AN-OUT | B-AIR-1 | B-AIR-2 | B-AIR-3 | B-AIR-4 | B-FUEL-1 | B-FUEL-2 | CAT-OUT |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | BRNR2 | CMP-BRN2 | BWR-CAIR | ANODE | MIX-4 | BWR-ABRN | BRNRECUP | BURNER | BRB-HL | BWR-FBRN | BURNER | MIX-EXH |
| | CMP-BRN2 | | | BYPASS | ANODE | | BWR-ABRN | BRNRECUP | BURNER | | BWR-FBRN | CATHODE |
| | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.106051 | 0.106051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.220009 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.82E-03 | 5.82E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0.130541 | 0.130541 | 0 | 4.01E-03 | 4.01E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.061131 | 0.061131 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.441678 | 0.057418 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.287178 | 0.287178 | 0.38426 | 0 | 0 | 1.135841 | 1.135841 | 1.135841 | 0.378614 | 0 | 0 | 0.19213 |
| N2 | 1.080339 | 1.080339 | 1.445548 | 0 | 0 | 4.272924 | 4.272924 | 4.272924 | 4.272924 | 0 | 0 | 1.445548 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.129737 | 0.129737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.383646 | 0 | 0 | 0.38426 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.154301 | 0.349955 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.168157 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8.47E-03 | 0.019218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0.08714 | 0.08714 | 0 | 5.84E-03 | 0.013241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.642625 | 0.189472 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.1917 | 0.1917 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.052185 | 0 | 0 | 0.095023 |
| N2 | 0.72116 | 0.72116 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.588947 | 0 | 0 | 0.714932 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.188762 | 0.428114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.190711 | 0 | 0 | 0.190045 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 1.498057 | 1.498057 | 1.829807 | 0.687302 | 0.303043 | 5.408765 | 5.408765 | 5.408765 | 7.255193 | 0.061131 | 0.061131 | 2.021937 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.041548 | 0.041548 | 0.052791 | 8.12E-03 | 7.35E-03 | 0.156045 | 0.156045 | 0.156045 | 0.210434 | 9.81E-04 | 9.81E-04 | 0.053565 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 0.034536 | 0.036619 | 0.044733 | 0.024206 | 0.010656 | 0.132227 | 0.128412 | 0.409119 | 0.600582 | 1.49E-03 | 1.41E-03 | 0.071193 |
| Temperature C | 36.716 | 25 | 25 | 200 | 200 | 25 | 45.89837 | 742.734 | 838.7326 | 25 | 47.17113 | 200 |
| Pressure psi | 16.2 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -6.15E+06 | -6.50E+06 | -6813.77 | -1.02E+08 | -2.38E+08 | -6813.77 | 6.03E+05 | 2.22E+07 | -8.36E+07 | -7.45E+07 | -7.37E+07 | -4.07E+07 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -2.22E+05 | -2.34E+05 | -236.176 | -8.64E+06 | -9.82E+06 | -236.176 | 20917.68 | 7.71E+05 | -2.88E+06 | -4.65E+06 | -4.60E+06 | -1.54E+06 |
| Enthalpy kW | -9.21686 | -9.7391 | -0.01247 | -70.2048 | -72.1667 | -0.03685 | 3.264099 | 120.3335 | -606.459 | -4.55646 | -4.5075 | -82.228 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | -345.674 | -685.11 | 4251.946 | 14236.88 | 8005.565 | 4251.946 | 5422.795 | 40935.68 | 45534.83 | -80637.7 | -79106.3 | 11187.22 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | -12.4638 | -24.7026 | 147.3791 | 1204.695 | 330.1708 | 147.3791 | 187.9626 | 1418.895 | 1569.919 | -5026.42 | -4930.96 | 422.2855 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.043376 | 0.040909 | 0.040905 | 0.028394 | 0.028439 | 0.040905 | 0.04212 | 0.013221 | 0.01208 | 0.040962 | 0.043304 | 0.028401 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.203008 | 1.134587 | 1.180126 | 0.335553 | 0.689546 | 1.180126 | 1.215191 | 0.381417 | 0.350383 | 0.657143 | 0.69472 | 0.752395 |
| Average MW | 27.73434 | 27.73434 | 28.8504 | 11.81783 | 24.24674 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 29.00458 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 26.49207 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 8.02E-05 | 8.02E-05 | 9.80E-05 | 3.22E-05 | 1.16E-05 | 2.90E-04 | 2.90E-04 | 2.90E-04 | 3.39E-04 | 3.27E-06 | 3.27E-06 | 9.46E-05 |

Table 5 (cont.)

| | CATIN | COND1 | COND2 | COND3 | EXH | EXH-1 | EXH-2 | EXH-3 | EXH-4 | EXH-5 | EXH-6 | EXH-7 |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | CATHODE | | | | | BRNRECUP | SGENBRNR | MIX-EXH | COOLER | HX-EXH | B4 | |
| | BWR-CAIR | B4 | CHILLER1 | CHILLER2 | BRNR2 | BRB-HL | BRNRECUP | SGENBRNR | MIX-EXH | COOLER | HX-EXH | B4 |
| | VAPOR | LIQUID | LIQUID | LIQUID | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | MIXED | VAPOR |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 7.76E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0.130541 | 1.220009 | 1.220009 | 1.220009 | 1.220009 | 1.220009 | 1.220009 | 1.212249 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.38426 | 8.07E-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.026096 | 0.378614 | 0.378614 | 0.378614 | 0.570743 | 0.570743 | 0.570743 | 0.569936 |
| N2 | 1.445548 | 3.08E-03 | 0 | 0 | 1.080339 | 4.272924 | 4.272924 | 4.272924 | 5.718472 | 5.718472 | 5.718472 | 5.715392 |
| H2O | 0 | 1.59497 | 1.165645 | 1.78E-03 | 0.261081 | 1.383646 | 1.383646 | 1.383646 | 1.767905 | 1.767905 | 1.767905 | 0.172936 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 4.83E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0.08714 | 0.168157 | 0.168157 | 0.168157 | 0.131507 | 0.131507 | 0.131507 | 0.15804 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 5.02E-04 | 0 | 0 | 0.01742 | 0.052185 | 0.052185 | 0.052185 | 0.061522 | 0.061522 | 0.061522 | 0.074302 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 1.92E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0.72116 | 0.588947 | 0.588947 | 0.588947 | 0.616405 | 0.616405 | 0.616405 | 0.745112 |
| H2O | 0 | 0.99275 | 1 | 1 | 0.17428 | 0.190711 | 0.190711 | 0.190711 | 0.190566 | 0.190566 | 0.190566 | 0.022546 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 1.829807 | 1.606618 | 1.165645 | 1.78E-03 | 1.498057 | 7.255193 | 7.255193 | 7.255193 | 9.27713 | 9.27713 | 9.27713 | 7.670512 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.052791 | 0.029188 | 0.020999 | 3.21E-05 | 0.041548 | 0.210434 | 0.210434 | 0.210434 | 0.263999 | 0.263999 | 0.263999 | 0.234812 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 0.043442 | 2.92E-05 | 2.11E-05 | 3.21E-08 | 0.046512 | 0.552355 | 0.311657 | 0.233747 | 0.30463 | 0.264292 | 0.175597 | 0.16783 |
| Temperature C | 45.89837 | 21.15891 | 25 | 25 | 144.2173 | 749.4543 | 304.0224 | 160 | 168.2637 | 110 | 40.43257 | 21.15891 |
| Pressure psi | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.811423 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.188577 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | 6.03E+05 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -7.28E+07 | -8.70E+07 | -1.03E+08 | -1.08E+08 | -9.33E+07 | -9.52E+07 | -1.06E+08 | -6.78E+07 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | 20917.68 | -1.57E+07 | -1.59E+07 | -1.59E+07 | -2.62E+06 | -3.00E+06 | -3.56E+06 | -3.72E+06 | -3.28E+06 | -3.34E+06 | -3.71E+06 | -2.21E+06 |
| Enthalpy kW | 1.104258 | -459.236 | -333.168 | -0.50869 | -108.987 | -631.459 | -748.538 | -783.405 | -865.633 | -882.952 | -979.079 | -519.843 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 5422.795 | -1.62E+05 | -1.63E+05 | -1.63E+05 | 8947.442 | 42304.65 | 21698.2 | 12128.89 | 12250.03 | 7715.175 | -24368.1 | 4782.811 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 187.9626 | -8942.05 | -9055.76 | -9056.23 | 322.6124 | 1458.551 | 748.0956 | 418.1714 | 430.4754 | 271.1172 | -856.315 | 156.2385 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.04212 | 54.988 | 55.35149 | 55.37695 | 0.032208 | 0.013135 | 0.023279 | 0.031039 | 0.030454 | 0.035102 | 0.052832 | 0.045704 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.215191 | 998.9694 | 997.1726 | 997.6312 | 0.893271 | 0.380976 | 0.67521 | 0.900263 | 0.866623 | 0.998893 | 1.50344 | 1.399105 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 18.16704 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 27.73434 | 29.00458 | 29.00458 | 29.00458 | 28.45698 | 28.45698 | 28.45698 | 30.61224 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 9.80E-05 | 2.94E-05 | 2.10E-05 | 3.21E-08 | 7.10E-05 | 3.39E-04 | 3.39E-04 | 3.39E-04 | 4.34E-04 | 4.34E-04 | 4.34E-04 | 4.05E-04 |

Table 5 (cont.)

| | H2-FLUX | H2-HP | H2-LP | HEAT-LQ1 | HEAT-LQ2 | HEAT-LQ3 | R-FUEL-1 | R-FUEL-2 | R-FUEL-3 | SHIFTOUT | SMR-IN | SMR-IN-2 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | CATHODE | | COMP-H2 | HX-EXH | LT-LOAD | | BWR-FUEL | MIX-1 | SMR-REC | AN-HX | SMR-HLOS | SMR |
| | ANODE | COMP-H2 | PSA | | HX-EXH | LT-LOAD | | BWR-FUEL | MIX-1 | SHIFT | SMR-REC | SMR-HLOS |
| | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | LIQUID | LIQUID | LIQUID | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.060514 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.05824 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.158878 | 1.158878 | 1.158878 | 0.040125 | 1.158878 | 1.158878 |
| H2 | 0.38426 | 2.981324 | 2.981324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.416776 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66.49669 | 66.49669 | 66.49669 | 0 | 0 | 3.476636 | 1.297367 | 3.476636 | 3.476636 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.154301 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8.47E-03 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.25 | 5.84E-03 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| H2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.642625 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.75 | 0.188762 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 0.38426 | 2.981324 | 2.981324 | 66.49669 | 66.49669 | 66.49669 | 1.158878 | 1.158878 | 4.635514 | 6.873022 | 4.635514 | 4.635514 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 7.75E-04 | 6.01E-03 | 6.01E-03 | 1.197956 | 1.197956 | 1.197956 | 0.018592 | 0.018592 | 0.081224 | 0.081224 | 0.081224 | 0.081224 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 0.01354 | 2.21E-04 | 6.55E-03 | 1.22E-03 | 1.25E-03 | 1.22E-03 | 0.028292 | 0.02713 | 0.136095 | 0.279154 | 0.325642 | 0.285835 |
| Temperature C | 200 | 25 | 25.00004 | 40 | 59.99897 | 40 | 25 | 41.88113 | 123.1612 | 272.446 | 670.8693 | 555.6345 |
| Pressure psi | 16.2 | 6264.7 | 164.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | 5.10E+06 | 5.69E+05 | 11355.15 | -2.85E+08 | -2.83E+08 | -2.85E+08 | -7.45E+07 | -7.39E+07 | -1.97E+08 | -9.98E+07 | -1.74E+08 | -1.79E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | 2.53E+06 | 2.82E+05 | 5632.848 | -1.58E+07 | -1.57E+07 | -1.58E+07 | -4.65E+06 | -4.61E+06 | -1.12E+07 | -8.44E+06 | -9.91E+06 | -1.02E+07 |
| Enthalpy kW | 1.959141 | 1.696543 | 0.033853 | -18927 | -18830.9 | -18927 | -86.3782 | -85.6738 | -911.393 | -685.624 | -804.755 | -829.755 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 12630.5 | -50741.7 | -20110.7 | -1.59E+05 | -1.55E+05 | -1.59E+05 | -80637.7 | -79461.1 | -39705.8 | 18935.2 | -4010.69 | -10100.1 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 6265.502 | -25171 | -9976.16 | -8840.82 | -8593.25 | -8840.82 | -5026.42 | -4953.08 | -2266.04 | 1602.258 | -228.892 | -576.42 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.028379 | 13.50721 | 0.454974 | 54.36319 | 53.26163 | 54.36319 | 0.040962 | 0.042715 | 0.034061 | 0.024621 | 0.014235 | 0.016217 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.05721 | 27.22891 | 0.917173 | 979.3681 | 959.5232 | 979.3681 | 0.657143 | 0.685271 | 0.596821 | 0.290965 | 0.249428 | 0.284165 |
| Average MW | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 16.04276 | 16.04276 | 17.52215 | 11.81783 | 17.52215 | 17.52215 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 2.06E-05 | 1.60E-04 | 1.60E-04 | 1.20E-03 | 1.20E-03 | 1.20E-03 | 6.21E-05 | 6.21E-05 | 1.25E-04 | 3.22E-04 | 1.25E-04 | 1.25E-04 |

Table 5 (cont.)

| | SMR-OUT1 | SMR-OUT2 | STM-2-1 | SYNGAS1 | SYNGAS2 | SYNGAS3 | SYNGAS4 | SYNGAS5 | SYNGAS6 | SYNGAS7 | WATER-IN | WATER2 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | SMR-REC | SHIFT | MIX-1 | BYPASS | CHILLER1 | COMP-PSA | CHILLER2 | PSA | MIX-4 | BURNER | PMP-WATR | SGEN |
| | SMR | SMR-REC | SGEN | AN-HX | BYPASS | CHILLER1 | COMP-PSA | CHILLER2 | PSA | MIX-4 | | PMP-WATR |
| | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | VAPOR | LIQUID | LIQUID |
| Substream: MIXED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mole Flow mol/sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.491887 | 0.491887 | 0 | 1.060514 | 0.954463 | 0.954463 | 0.954463 | 0.954463 | 0.954463 | 1.060514 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.626867 | 0.626867 | 0 | 0.05824 | 0.052416 | 0.052416 | 0.052416 | 0.052416 | 0.052416 | 0.05824 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 0.040125 | 0.040125 | 0 | 0.040125 | 0.036112 | 0.036112 | 0.036112 | 0.036112 | 0.036112 | 0.040125 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 3.848149 | 3.848149 | 0 | 4.416776 | 3.975099 | 3.975099 | 3.975099 | 3.975099 | 0.993775 | 1.051193 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 2.12E-21 | 2.12E-21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 1.865994 | 1.865994 | 3.476636 | 1.297367 | 1.167631 | 1.99E-03 | 1.99E-03 | 2.05E-04 | 2.05E-04 | 0.129942 | 3.476636 | 3.476636 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 0.071568 | 0.071568 | 0 | 0.154301 | 0.154301 | 0.190129 | 0.190129 | 0.190197 | 0.46857 | 0.453209 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.091207 | 0.091207 | 0 | 8.47E-03 | 8.47E-03 | 0.010441 | 0.010441 | 0.010445 | 0.025732 | 0.024889 | 0 | 0 |
| CH4 | 5.84E-03 | 5.84E-03 | 0 | 5.84E-03 | 5.84E-03 | 7.19E-03 | 7.19E-03 | 7.20E-03 | 0.017728 | 0.017147 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0.559892 | 0.559892 | 0 | 0.642625 | 0.642625 | 0.791841 | 0.791841 | 0.792121 | 0.487869 | 0.449225 | 0 | 0 |
| O2 | 3.08E-22 | 3.08E-22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.271496 | 0.271496 | 1 | 0.188762 | 0.188762 | 3.95E-04 | 3.95E-04 | 4.09E-05 | 1.01E-04 | 0.055531 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Flow mol/sec | 6.873022 | 6.873022 | 3.476636 | 6.873022 | 6.18572 | 5.020074 | 5.020074 | 5.018295 | 2.036971 | 2.340013 | 3.476636 | 3.476636 |
| Total Flow kg/sec | 0.081224 | 0.081224 | 0.062633 | 0.081224 | 0.073102 | 0.052102 | 0.052102 | 0.05207 | 0.04606 | 0.053408 | 0.062633 | 0.062633 |
| Total Flow cum/sec | 0.497953 | 0.262146 | 0.019585 | 0.242061 | 0.217855 | 0.11144 | 0.010987 | 0.010983 | 4.40E-03 | 0.05563 | 6.30E-05 | 6.30E-05 |
| Temperature C | 700 | 239.298 | 160.2358 | 200 | 200 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25.00004 | 46.61996 | 25 | 25.04886 |
| Pressure psi | 16.2 | 16.2 | 90 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 90 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Enthalpy J/kmol | -8.21E+07 | -9.76E+07 | -2.38E+08 | -1.02E+08 | -1.02E+08 | -7.66E+07 | -7.66E+07 | -7.66E+07 | -1.89E+08 | -1.95E+08 | -2.86E+08 | -2.86E+08 |
| Enthalpy J/kg | -6.94E+06 | -8.26E+06 | -1.32E+07 | -8.64E+06 | -8.64E+06 | -7.38E+06 | -7.38E+06 | -7.38E+06 | -8.34E+06 | -8.55E+06 | -1.59E+07 | -1.59E+07 |
| Enthalpy kW | -563.986 | -670.624 | -825.719 | -702.048 | -631.843 | -384.565 | -384.654 | -384.223 | -384.35 | -456.516 | -993.219 | -993.178 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 42847.03 | 21349.58 | -47137.3 | 14236.88 | 14236.88 | 4942.298 | -14417.4 | -14424.7 | -10904.3 | 9826.388 | -1.63E+05 | -1.63E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 3625.628 | 1806.557 | -2616.52 | 1204.695 | 1204.695 | 476.1918 | -1389.12 | -1390.19 | -482.234 | 430.5319 | -9030.75 | -9030.32 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.013803 | 0.026218 | 0.177513 | 0.028394 | 0.028394 | 0.045047 | 0.456929 | 0.456921 | 0.463175 | 0.042064 | 55.173 | 55.17038 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.163116 | 0.309843 | 3.19794 | 0.335553 | 0.335553 | 0.467537 | 4.742377 | 4.741055 | 10.47337 | 0.960054 | 993.957 | 993.9099 |
| Average MW | 11.81783 | 11.81783 | 18.01528 | 11.81783 | 11.81783 | 10.3788 | 10.3788 | 10.37609 | 22.61214 | 22.82383 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| Liq Vol 60F cum/sec | 3.02E-04 | 3.02E-04 | 6.28E-05 | 3.22E-04 | 2.90E-04 | 2.69E-04 | 2.69E-04 | 2.69E-04 | 1.09E-04 | 1.21E-04 | 6.28E-05 | 6.28E-05 |

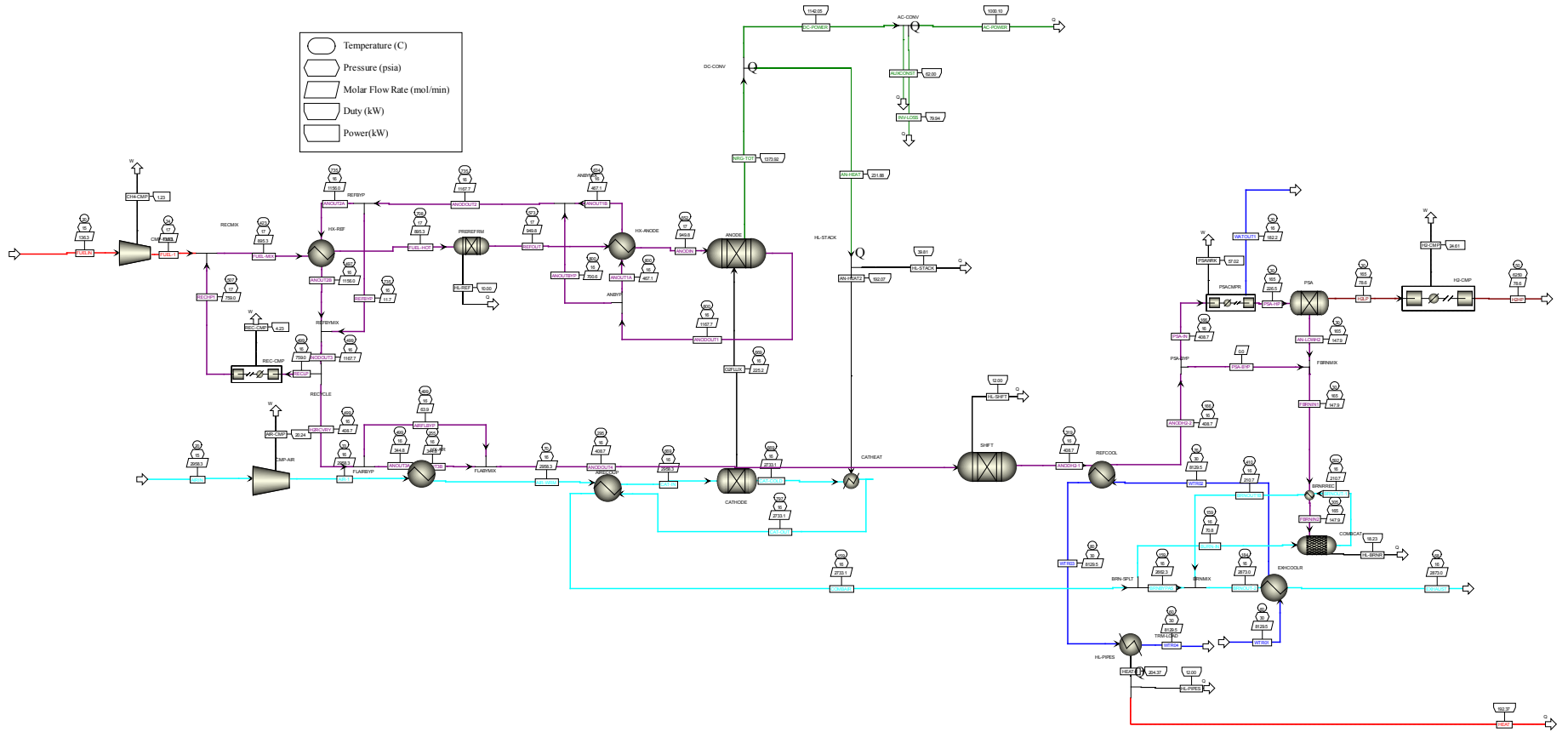


Figure 48. SOFC ASPEN process flow diagram

Table 6. SOFC-CHP Stream Table

| | AIR-1 | AIR-WRM | AIRFLBYP | AIRIN | AN-LOWH2 | ANODH2-1 | ANODH2-2 | ANODIN | ANODOUT1 | ANODOUT2 | ANODOUT3 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 2.69E-04 | 0 | 1.63E-09 | 1.64E-03 | 1.64E-03 | 109.0179 | 4.92E-03 | 4.92E-03 | 4.92E-03 |
| N2 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 0 | 2337.046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 4.723909 | 0 | 2.18E-06 | 2.187676 | 2.187676 | 51.71445 | 86.36537 | 86.36537 | 86.36475 |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 16.56564 | 0 | 1.31E-04 | 134.0414 | 134.0414 | 228.5366 | 302.8631 | 302.8631 | 302.8609 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 10.07224 | 0 | 1.39E-05 | 92.49124 | 92.49124 | 233.135 | 184.1467 | 184.1467 | 184.1454 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 32.50686 | 0 | 7.70E-07 | 179.9669 | 179.9669 | 327.3671 | 594.3101 | 594.3101 | 594.3059 |
| O2 | 621.2402 | 621.2402 | 2.64E-16 | 621.2402 | 0 | 1.11E-34 | 1.11E-34 | 2.43E-22 | 4.82E-15 | 4.82E-15 | 4.82E-15 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 3.59E-28 | 0 | 0 | 8.98E-36 | 8.98E-36 | 2.11E-34 | 6.57E-27 | 6.57E-27 | 6.57E-27 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 4.21E-06 | 0 | 1.10E-05 | 4.00E-06 | 4.00E-06 | 0.1147833 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0.0739625 | 0 | 0.0147685 | 5.35E-03 | 5.35E-03 | 0.0544493 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0.2593694 | 0 | 0.8862063 | 0.3279791 | 0.3279791 | 0.2406228 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0.1577017 | 0 | 0.0938087 | 0.2263121 | 0.2263121 | 0.2454644 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0.5089622 | 0 | 5.21E-03 | 0.4403519 | 0.4403519 | 0.3446801 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 4.13E-18 | 0.21 | 0 | 2.72E-37 | 2.72E-37 | 2.56E-25 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 5.63E-30 | 0 | 0 | 2.20E-38 | 2.20E-38 | 2.22E-37 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 2958.286 | 2958.286 | 63.86891 | 2958.286 | 1.48E-04 | 408.6889 | 408.6889 | 949.7711 | 1167.69 | 1167.69 | 1167.682 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 1.422462 | 1.422462 | 0.0244549 | 1.422462 | 9.78E-08 | 0.1564841 | 0.1564841 | 0.3270487 | 0.4471005 | 0.4471005 | 0.4470974 |
| Total Flowl/min | 67342.52 | 75521.75 | 3671.093 | 71141.18 | 3.27E-04 | 18015.12 | 13381.06 | 63466.39 | 93278.45 | 87591.12 | 67116.67 |
| Temperature C | 32.66295 | 69.80611 | 499.0194 | 20 | 30 | 319.0265 | 166.6999 | 652.2575 | 800 | 734.5684 | 499.0194 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 164.6959 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.9976798 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.32E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | 2.24E+05 | 1.31E+06 | -2.16E+08 | -1.46E+05 | -3.52E+08 | -2.26E+08 | -2.31E+08 | -1.68E+08 | -2.03E+08 | -2.06E+08 | -2.16E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | 7749.924 | 45364.87 | -9.40E+06 | -5055.209 | -8.86E+06 | -9.82E+06 | -1.01E+07 | -8.14E+06 | -8.86E+06 | -8.98E+06 | -9.40E+06 |
| EnthalpykW | 11.02398 | 64.52982 | -229.8271 | -7.190845 | -8.66E-04 | -1536.139 | -1574.707 | -2663.438 | -3959.363 | -4013.741 | -4201.81 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 4203.506 | 7552.521 | 28247.81 | 3777.6 | -12647.01 | 14756.25 | 3717.578 | 34968.23 | 41842.66 | 39156.42 | 28247.81 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 145.7001 | 261.7822 | 1229.578 | 130.9375 | -318.5765 | 642.3141 | 161.8197 | 1692.501 | 1821.338 | 1704.411 | 1229.578 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0439289 | 0.0391713 | 0.0173977 | 0.0415833 | 0.451561 | 0.0226858 | 0.0305423 | 0.0149649 | 0.0125183 | 0.0133311 | 0.0173977 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.267368 | 1.130108 | 0.3996897 | 1.199695 | 17.92629 | 0.5211757 | 0.7016667 | 0.3091861 | 0.2875909 | 0.3062643 | 0.3996897 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 22.97359 | 28.8504 | 39.69849 | 22.97358 | 22.97358 | 20.66069 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 158.4393 | 158.4393 | 2.266431 | 158.4393 | 7.89E-06 | 15.49825 | 15.49825 | 39.24356 | 41.43628 | 41.43628 | 41.43598 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | -190.1721 | -190.1721 | 84.61444 | -191.015 | 38.16618 | 80.98133 | 80.98133 | 75.73295 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 1.422462 | 1.422462 | 0.0244549 | 1.422462 | 9.78E-08 | 0.1564841 | 0.1564841 | 0.3270487 | 0.4471005 | 0.4471005 | 0.4470974 |
| EnthalpykW | 11.02398 | 64.52982 | -229.8271 | -7.190845 | -8.66E-04 | -1536.139 | -1574.707 | -2663.438 | -3959.363 | -4013.741 | -4201.81 |

Table 6 (cont.)

| | ANODOUT4 | ANOUT1A | ANOUT1B | ANOUT2A | ANOUT2B | ANOUT3A | ANOUT3B | ANOUTBYP | BRNBYPAS | BRNOUT-1 | BRNOUT-2 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 1.72E-03 | 1.97E-03 | 1.97E-03 | 4.87E-03 | 4.87E-03 | 1.45E-03 | 1.45E-03 | 2.95E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1232.888 | 1104.158 | 2337.046 |
| CO | 30.22766 | 34.54615 | 34.54615 | 85.5011 | 85.5011 | 25.50376 | 25.50376 | 51.81922 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 106.0013 | 121.1452 | 121.1452 | 299.8323 | 299.8323 | 89.43569 | 89.43569 | 181.7178 | 0 | 136.2307 | 136.2307 |
| H2 | 64.4509 | 73.6587 | 73.6587 | 182.304 | 182.304 | 54.37867 | 54.37867 | 110.488 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 208.0071 | 237.7241 | 237.7241 | 588.3628 | 588.3628 | 175.5002 | 175.5002 | 356.5861 | 0 | 272.4612 | 272.4612 |
| O2 | 1.69E-15 | 1.93E-15 | 1.93E-15 | 4.78E-15 | 4.78E-15 | 1.42E-15 | 1.42E-15 | 2.89E-15 | 208.9369 | 139.7784 | 348.7152 |
| C | 2.30E-27 | 2.63E-27 | 2.63E-27 | 6.50E-27 | 6.50E-27 | 1.94E-27 | 1.94E-27 | 3.94E-27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8550886 | 0.6681225 | 0.7552372 |
| CO | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0 | 0.0824327 | 0.0440241 |
| H2 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0 | 0.1648653 | 0.0880482 |
| O2 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 0.1449114 | 0.0845794 | 0.1126904 |
| C | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 408.6887 | 467.0761 | 467.0761 | 1156.005 | 1156.005 | 344.8198 | 344.8198 | 700.6141 | 1441.825 | 1652.628 | 3094.453 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.1564841 | 0.1788402 | 0.1788402 | 0.4426264 | 0.4426264 | 0.1320291 | 0.1320291 | 0.2682603 | 0.6870536 | 0.7718001 | 1.458854 |
| Total Flowl/min | 17275.67 | 37311.38 | 31550.39 | 86714.59 | 66233.67 | 19819.74 | 13565.46 | 55967.07 | 46395.47 | 1.07E+05 | 1.52E+05 |
| Temperature C | 294.7202 | 800 | 634.3024 | 734.5684 | 496.5577 | 499.0194 | 255.3551 | 800 | 159.1346 | 595.6236 | 387.9136 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -2.24E+08 | -2.03E+08 | -2.10E+08 | -2.06E+08 | -2.16E+08 | -2.16E+08 | -2.25E+08 | -2.03E+08 | 3.93E+06 | -5.37E+07 | -2.74E+07 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -9.74E+06 | -8.86E+06 | -9.16E+06 | -8.98E+06 | -9.40E+06 | -9.40E+06 | -9.80E+06 | -8.86E+06 | 1.37E+05 | -1.92E+06 | -9.69E+05 |
| EnthalpykW | -1524.139 | -1583.745 | -1638.124 | -3973.572 | -4161.672 | -1240.806 | -1294.312 | -2375.618 | 94.41278 | -1478.451 | -1413.964 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 16451.17 | 41842.66 | 34776.55 | 39156.42 | 28121.18 | 28247.81 | 13796.08 | 41842.66 | 13507.56 | 34763.92 | 26599 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 716.0907 | 1821.338 | 1513.762 | 1704.411 | 1224.066 | 1229.578 | 600.5191 | 1821.338 | 472.441 | 1240.646 | 940.3428 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0236568 | 0.0125183 | 0.0148041 | 0.0133311 | 0.0174534 | 0.0173977 | 0.0254189 | 0.0125183 | 0.0310768 | 0.0154632 | 0.0203218 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.5434836 | 0.2875909 | 0.3401039 | 0.3062643 | 0.400968 | 0.3996897 | 0.5839644 | 0.2875909 | 0.8885181 | 0.4332923 | 0.5748341 |
| Average MW | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 28.591 | 28.02082 | 28.28649 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 14.50259 | 16.57451 | 16.57451 | 41.02162 | 41.02162 | 12.23616 | 12.23616 | 24.86176 | 77.22097 | 78.83665 | 156.0576 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | -191.3545 | 58.31881 | 45.50493 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.1564841 | 0.1788402 | 0.1788402 | 0.4426264 | 0.4426264 | 0.1320291 | 0.1320291 | 0.2682603 | 0.6870536 | 0.7718001 | 1.458854 |
| EnthalpykW | -1524.139 | -1583.745 | -1638.124 | -3973.572 | -4161.672 | -1240.806 | -1294.312 | -2375.618 | 94.41278 | -1478.451 | -1413.964 |

Table 6 (cont.)

| | BRNOUT1B | BURN-IN | CAT-COLD | CAT-IN | CAT-OUT | COMBAIR | EXHAUST | FBRNIN1 | FBRNIN2 | FUEL-1 | FUEL-HOT |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.64E-03 | 1.64E-03 | 136.2692 | 136.2724 |
| N2 | 1104.158 | 1104.158 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.187676 | 2.187676 | 0 | 56.13707 |
| CO2 | 136.2307 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 136.2307 | 134.0414 | 134.0414 | 0 | 196.8595 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92.49116 | 92.49116 | 0 | 119.6945 |
| H2O | 272.4612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 272.4612 | 179.9667 | 179.9667 | 0 | 386.2987 |
| O2 | 139.7784 | 187.1211 | 396.0579 | 621.2402 | 396.0579 | 396.0579 | 348.7152 | 1.11E-34 | 1.11E-34 | 0 | 3.14E-15 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8.98E-36 | 8.98E-36 | 0 | 4.27E-27 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.00E-06 | 4.00E-06 | 1 | 0.152215 |
| N2 | 0.6681225 | 0.8550886 | 0.8550886 | 0.79 | 0.8550886 | 0.8550886 | 0.7552372 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.35E-03 | 5.35E-03 | 0 | 0.0627046 |
| CO2 | 0.0824327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0440241 | 0.3279793 | 0.3279793 | 0 | 0.2198904 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2263121 | 0.2263121 | 0 | 0.1336977 |
| H2O | 0.1648653 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0880482 | 0.4403517 | 0.4403517 | 0 | 0.4314923 |
| O2 | 0.0845794 | 0.1449114 | 0.1449114 | 0.21 | 0.1449114 | 0.1449114 | 0.1126904 | 2.72E-37 | 2.72E-37 | 0 | 3.50E-18 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.20E-38 | 2.20E-38 | 0 | 4.77E-30 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 1652.628 | 1291.279 | 2733.104 | 2958.286 | 2733.104 | 2733.104 | 3094.453 | 408.6886 | 408.6886 | 136.2692 | 895.2621 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.7718001 | 0.6153161 | 1.30237 | 1.422462 | 1.30237 | 1.30237 | 1.458854 | 0.156484 | 0.156484 | 0.0364355 | 0.3270487 |
| Total Flowl/min | 1.03E+05 | 41551.17 | 1.92E+05 | 2.07E+05 | 2.18E+05 | 87946.63 | 82630.37 | 13381.05 | 16998.41 | 3018.199 | 63453.67 |
| Temperature C | 564.4932 | 159.1346 | 668.9406 | 668.9406 | 796.5607 | 159.1346 | 85.57567 | 166.6998 | 285.6063 | 33.58157 | 708.4053 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -5.48E+07 | 3.93E+06 | 1.97E+07 | 1.98E+07 | 2.40E+07 | 3.93E+06 | -3.68E+07 | -2.31E+08 | -2.27E+08 | -7.42E+07 | -1.81E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -1.95E+06 | 1.37E+05 | 6.90E+05 | 6.87E+05 | 8.38E+05 | 1.37E+05 | -1.30E+06 | -1.01E+07 | -9.87E+06 | -4.63E+06 | -8.28E+06 |
| EnthalpykW | -1508.377 | 84.55483 | 899.1297 | 976.7658 | 1091.204 | 178.9676 | -1897.779 | -1574.707 | -1544.779 | -168.5477 | -2707.818 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 33490.34 | 13507.56 | 37500.69 | 38445.78 | 41697.21 | 13507.56 | 7692.727 | 3717.582 | 12551.34 | -80642.84 | 32340.35 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 1195.195 | 472.441 | 1311.626 | 1332.591 | 1458.404 | 472.441 | 271.9576 | 161.8199 | 546.3378 | -5026.743 | 1475.473 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0160379 | 0.0310768 | 0.0142598 | 0.0142598 | 0.0125585 | 0.0310768 | 0.0374493 | 0.0305423 | 0.0240427 | 0.0451491 | 0.0141089 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.4493953 | 0.8885181 | 0.4077025 | 0.4114015 | 0.3590622 | 0.8885181 | 1.059311 | 0.701667 | 0.5523483 | 0.7243172 | 0.309248 |
| Average MW | 28.02082 | 28.591 | 28.591 | 28.8504 | 28.591 | 28.591 | 28.28649 | 22.97358 | 22.97358 | 16.04276 | 21.91863 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 78.83665 | 69.15808 | 146.3791 | 158.4393 | 146.3791 | 146.3791 | 156.0576 | 15.49824 | 15.49824 | 7.298276 | 34.23165 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 58.31881 | -191.3545 | -191.3545 | -190.1721 | -191.3545 | -191.3545 | 45.50493 | 80.98132 | 80.98132 | -159.9087 | 81.22483 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.7718001 | 0.6153161 | 1.30237 | 1.422462 | 1.30237 | 1.30237 | 1.458854 | 0.156484 | 0.156484 | 0.0364355 | 0.3270487 |
| EnthalpykW | -1508.377 | 84.55483 | 899.1297 | 976.7658 | 1091.204 | 178.9676 | -1897.779 | -1574.707 | -1544.779 | -168.5477 | -2707.818 |

Table 6 (cont.)

| | FUEL-MIX | FUELIN | H2HP | H2LP | H2RCVRY | O2FLUX | PSA-BYP | PSA-HP | PSA-IN | RECHP1 | RECLP |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 136.2724 | 136.2692 | 0 | 0 | 1.72E-03 | 0 | 1.64E-03 | 1.63E-09 | 1.64E-09 | 3.20E-03 | 3.20E-03 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 56.13707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30.22766 | 0 | 2.187674 | 2.18E-06 | 2.19E-06 | 56.13707 | 56.13707 |
| CO2 | 196.8595 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106.0013 | 0 | 134.0413 | 1.31E-04 | 1.34E-04 | 196.8595 | 196.8595 |
| H2 | 119.6945 | 0 | 7.86E-05 | 7.86E-05 | 64.4509 | 0 | 92.49114 | 9.25E-05 | 9.25E-05 | 119.6945 | 119.6945 |
| H2O | 386.2987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208.0071 | 0 | 179.9667 | 7.70E-07 | 1.80E-04 | 386.2987 | 386.2987 |
| O2 | 3.14E-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.69E-15 | 225.1822 | 1.11E-34 | 1.11E-40 | 1.11E-40 | 3.14E-15 | 3.14E-15 |
| C | 4.27E-27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.30E-27 | 0 | 8.98E-36 | 8.98E-42 | 8.98E-42 | 4.27E-27 | 4.27E-27 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0.152215 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4.21E-06 | 0 | 4.00E-06 | 7.19E-06 | 4.00E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.0627046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0739625 | 0 | 5.35E-03 | 9.64E-03 | 5.35E-03 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 |
| CO2 | 0.2198904 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2593694 | 0 | 0.3279791 | 0.5786211 | 0.3279791 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 |
| H2 | 0.1336977 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1577017 | 0 | 0.2263121 | 0.4083304 | 0.2263121 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 |
| H2O | 0.4314923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5089622 | 0 | 0.4403519 | 3.40E-03 | 0.4403519 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 |
| O2 | 3.50E-18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.13E-18 | 1 | 2.72E-37 | 4.90E-37 | 2.72E-37 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 |
| C | 4.77E-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.63E-30 | 0 | 2.20E-38 | 3.96E-38 | 2.20E-38 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 895.2621 | 136.2692 | 7.86E-05 | 7.86E-05 | 408.6887 | 225.1822 | 408.6885 | 2.26E-04 | 4.09E-04 | 758.993 | 758.993 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.3270487 | 0.0364355 | 2.64E-09 | 2.64E-09 | 0.1564841 | 0.1200927 | 0.1564839 | 1.00E-07 | 1.56E-07 | 0.2906132 | 0.2906132 |
| Total Flowl/min | 45026.36 | 3277.015 | 4.90E-06 | 1.74E-04 | 23490.84 | 15791.38 | 13381.05 | 5.03E-04 | 0.013381 | 42734.71 | 43625.82 |
| Temperature C | 423.356 | 20 | 50 | 30 | 499.0194 | 668.9406 | 166.6999 | 30 | 166.6999 | 506.5924 | 499.0194 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.7 | 14.7 | 6250 | 164.6959 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.6959 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -1.94E+08 | -7.47E+07 | 7.21E+05 | 1.44E+05 | -2.16E+08 | 2.07E+07 | -2.31E+08 | -2.29E+08 | -2.31E+08 | -2.16E+08 | -2.16E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -8.85E+06 | -4.66E+06 | 3.58E+05 | 71411.16 | -9.40E+06 | 6.46E+05 | -1.01E+07 | -8.62E+06 | -1.01E+07 | -9.38E+06 | -9.40E+06 |
| EnthalpykW | -2895.918 | -169.6504 | 9.45E-07 | 1.89E-07 | -1470.633 | 77.63496 | -1574.706 | -8.66E-04 | -1.57E-03 | -2727.37 | -2731.18 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 17216.78 | -81201.15 | -48001.69 | -19612.99 | 28247.81 | 35534.22 | 3717.578 | -10945.15 | 3717.578 | 28382.72 | 28247.81 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 785.4859 | -5061.545 | -23811.78 | -9729.247 | 1229.578 | 1110.486 | 161.8197 | -411.1691 | 161.8197 | 1235.45 | 1229.578 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.019883 | 0.0415833 | 16.03864 | 0.4505231 | 0.0173977 | 0.0142598 | 0.0305423 | 0.4505231 | 0.0305423 | 0.0177605 | 0.0173977 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.4358097 | 0.6671112 | 32.33198 | 0.9082005 | 0.3996897 | 0.4562971 | 0.7016667 | 11.99274 | 0.7016667 | 0.4080241 | 0.3996897 |
| Average MW | 21.91863 | 16.04276 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 22.97359 | 31.9988 | 22.97358 | 26.61958 | 22.97358 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 34.23165 | 7.298276 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 14.50259 | 12.06026 | 15.49823 | 1.21E-05 | 1.55E-05 | 26.93338 | 26.93338 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 81.22483 | -161.4806 | | -240.9781 | 84.61444 | -182.0033 | 80.98133 | 30.00004 | 80.98133 | 85.39109 | 84.61444 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.3270487 | 0.0364355 | 2.64E-09 | 2.64E-09 | 0.1564841 | 0.1200927 | 0.1564839 | 1.00E-07 | 1.56E-07 | 0.2906132 | 0.2906132 |
| EnthalpykW | -2895.918 | -169.6504 | 9.45E-07 | 1.89E-07 | -1470.633 | 77.63496 | -1574.706 | -8.66E-04 | -1.57E-03 | -2727.37 | -2731.18 |

Table 6 (cont.)

| | REFBYP | REFOUT | WATOUT1 | WTR01 | WTR02 | WTR03 | WTR04 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 4.92E-05 | 109.0179 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.8636537 | 51.71445 | 3.76E-09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 3.028631 | 228.5366 | 2.99E-06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 1.841467 | 233.135 | 1.06E-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 5.943101 | 327.3671 | 1.79E-04 | 20779.94 | 20779.94 | 20779.94 | 20779.94 |
| O2 | 4.82E-17 | 2.43E-22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 6.57E-29 | 2.11E-34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 4.21E-06 | 0.1147833 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.0739625 | 0.0544493 | 2.06E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 0.2593694 | 0.2406228 | 0.0164234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0.1577017 | 0.2454644 | 5.79E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.5089622 | 0.3446801 | 0.9834979 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| O2 | 4.13E-18 | 2.56E-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 5.63E-30 | 2.22E-37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 11.6769 | 949.7711 | 1.82E-04 | 20779.94 | 20779.94 | 20779.94 | 20779.94 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 4.47E-03 | 0.3270487 | 5.60E-08 | 6.239274 | 6.239274 | 6.239274 | 6.239274 |
| Total Flowl/min | 875.9112 | 58015.06 | 1.23E-05 | 390.1488 | 397.9672 | 398.5983 | 390.1488 |
| Temperature C | 734.5684 | 572.7713 | 29.89082 | 60 | 78.55294 | 80 | 60 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 2.17E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0.997833 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -2.06E+08 | -1.72E+08 | -2.87E+08 | -2.83E+08 | -2.82E+08 | -2.82E+08 | -2.83E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -8.98E+06 | -8.31E+06 | -1.56E+07 | -1.57E+07 | -1.56E+07 | -1.56E+07 | -1.57E+07 |
| EnthalpykW | -40.13741 | -2717.817 | -8.72E-04 | -98073.96 | -97590.14 | -97551.57 | -98073.96 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 39156.42 | 31087.66 | -1.59E+05 | -1.55E+05 | -1.51E+05 | -1.50E+05 | -1.55E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 1704.411 | 1504.677 | -8612.076 | -8592.745 | -8367.796 | -8350.408 | -8592.745 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0133311 | 0.0163711 | 14.85758 | 53.26158 | 52.2152 | 52.13253 | 53.26158 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.3062643 | 0.3382385 | 273.9958 | 959.5222 | 940.6715 | 939.1821 | 959.5222 |
| Average MW | 22.97359 | 20.66069 | 18.44148 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 0.4143628 | 39.24356 | 3.40E-06 | 375.0779 | 375.0779 | 375.0779 | 375.0779 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 84.61444 | 75.73295 | 102.3016 | 121.3395 | 121.3395 | 121.3395 | 121.3395 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 4.47E-03 | 0.3270487 | 5.60E-08 | 6.239274 | 6.239274 | 6.239274 | 6.239274 |
| EnthalpykW | -40.13741 | -2717.817 | -8.72E-04 | -98073.96 | -97590.14 | -97551.57 | -98073.96 |

Table 7. SOFC-CHHP stream table

| | AIR-1 | AIR-WRM | AIRFLBYP | AIRIN | AN-LOWH2 | ANODH2-1 | ANODH2-2 | ANODIN | ANODOUT1 | ANODOUT2 | ANODOUT3 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 2.69E-04 | 0 | 1.63E-03 | 1.64E-03 | 1.64E-03 | 109.0179 | 4.92E-03 | 4.92E-03 | 4.92E-03 |
| N2 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 0 | 2337.046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 4.723909 | 0 | 2.183914 | 2.187676 | 2.187676 | 51.71445 | 86.36537 | 86.36537 | 86.36475 |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 16.56564 | 0 | 131.049 | 134.0414 | 134.0414 | 228.5366 | 302.8631 | 302.8631 | 302.8609 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 10.07224 | 0 | 13.8721 | 92.49124 | 92.49124 | 233.135 | 184.1467 | 184.1467 | 184.1454 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 32.50686 | 0 | 0.7697566 | 179.9669 | 179.9669 | 327.3671 | 594.3101 | 594.3101 | 594.3059 |
| O2 | 621.2402 | 621.2402 | 2.64E-16 | 621.2402 | 0 | 1.11E-34 | 1.11E-34 | 2.43E-22 | 4.82E-15 | 4.82E-15 | 4.82E-15 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 3.59E-28 | 0 | 0 | 8.98E-36 | 8.98E-36 | 2.11E-34 | 6.57E-27 | 6.57E-27 | 6.57E-27 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 4.21E-06 | 0 | 1.10E-05 | 4.00E-06 | 4.00E-06 | 0.1147833 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 |
| N2 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0 | 0.79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0.0739625 | 0 | 0.0147685 | 5.35E-03 | 5.35E-03 | 0.0544493 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 |
| CO2 | 0 | 0 | 0.2593694 | 0 | 0.8862063 | 0.3279791 | 0.3279791 | 0.2406228 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0.1577017 | 0 | 0.0938087 | 0.2263121 | 0.2263121 | 0.2454644 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 |
| H2O | 0 | 0 | 0.5089622 | 0 | 5.21E-03 | 0.4403519 | 0.4403519 | 0.3446801 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 |
| O2 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 4.13E-18 | 0.21 | 0 | 2.72E-37 | 2.72E-37 | 2.56E-25 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 5.63E-30 | 0 | 0 | 2.20E-38 | 2.20E-38 | 2.22E-37 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 2958.286 | 2958.286 | 63.86891 | 2958.286 | 147.8764 | 408.6889 | 408.6889 | 949.7711 | 1167.69 | 1167.69 | 1167.682 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 1.422462 | 1.422462 | 0.0244549 | 1.422462 | 0.0978411 | 0.1564841 | 0.1564841 | 0.3270487 | 0.4471005 | 0.4471005 | 0.4470974 |
| Total Flowl/min | 67342.52 | 75521.75 | 3671.093 | 71141.18 | 327.4782 | 18015.12 | 13351.47 | 63466.39 | 93278.45 | 87591.12 | 67116.67 |
| Temperature C | 32.66295 | 69.80611 | 499.0194 | 20 | 30 | 319.0265 | 165.7274 | 652.2575 | 800 | 734.5684 | 499.0194 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 164.6959 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.9976798 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.32E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | 2.24E+05 | 1.31E+06 | -2.16E+08 | -1.46E+05 | -3.52E+08 | -2.26E+08 | -2.31E+08 | -1.68E+08 | -2.03E+08 | -2.06E+08 | -2.16E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | 7749.924 | 45364.87 | -9.40E+06 | -5055.209 | -8.86E+06 | -9.82E+06 | -1.01E+07 | -8.14E+06 | -8.86E+06 | -8.98E+06 | -9.40E+06 |
| EnthalpykW | 11.02398 | 64.52982 | -229.8271 | -7.190845 | -866.3803 | -1536.139 | -1574.946 | -2663.438 | -3959.363 | -4013.741 | -4201.81 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 4203.506 | 7552.521 | 28247.81 | 3777.6 | -12647.01 | 14756.25 | 3637.646 | 34968.23 | 41842.66 | 39156.42 | 28247.81 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 145.7001 | 261.7822 | 1229.578 | 130.9375 | -318.5765 | 642.3141 | 158.3404 | 1692.501 | 1821.338 | 1704.411 | 1229.578 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0439289 | 0.0391713 | 0.0173977 | 0.0415833 | 0.451561 | 0.0226858 | 0.03061 | 0.0149649 | 0.0125183 | 0.0133311 | 0.0173977 |
| Density kg/cum | 1.267368 | 1.130108 | 0.3996897 | 1.199695 | 17.92629 | 0.5211757 | 0.7032215 | 0.3091861 | 0.2875909 | 0.3062643 | 0.3996897 |
| Average MW | 28.8504 | 28.8504 | 22.97359 | 28.8504 | 39.69849 | 22.97358 | 22.97358 | 20.66069 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 158.4393 | 158.4393 | 2.266431 | 158.4393 | 7.892601 | 15.49825 | 15.49825 | 39.24356 | 41.43628 | 41.43628 | 41.43598 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | -190.1721 | -190.1721 | 84.61444 | -191.015 | 38.16618 | 80.98133 | 80.98133 | 75.73295 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 1.422462 | 1.422462 | 0.0244549 | 1.422462 | 0.0978411 | 0.1564841 | 0.1564841 | 0.3270487 | 0.4471005 | 0.4471005 | 0.4470974 |
| EnthalpykW | 11.02398 | 64.52982 | -229.8271 | -7.190845 | -866.3803 | -1536.139 | -1574.946 | -2663.438 | -3959.363 | -4013.741 | -4201.81 |

Table 7 (cont.)

| | ANODOUT4 | ANOUT1A | ANOUT1B | ANOUT2A | ANOUT2B | ANOUT3A | ANOUT3B | ANOUTBYP | BRNBYPAS | BRNOUT-1 | BRNOUT-2 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 1.72E-03 | 1.97E-03 | 1.97E-03 | 4.87E-03 | 4.87E-03 | 1.45E-03 | 1.45E-03 | 2.95E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2276.466 | 60.58065 | 2337.046 |
| CO | 30.22766 | 34.54615 | 34.54615 | 85.5011 | 85.5011 | 25.50376 | 25.50376 | 51.81922 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 106.0013 | 121.1452 | 121.1452 | 299.8323 | 299.8323 | 89.43569 | 89.43569 | 181.7178 | 0 | 133.2345 | 133.2345 |
| H2 | 64.4509 | 73.6587 | 73.6587 | 182.304 | 182.304 | 54.37867 | 54.37867 | 110.488 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 208.0071 | 237.7241 | 237.7241 | 588.3628 | 588.3628 | 175.5002 | 175.5002 | 356.5861 | 0 | 14.64512 | 14.64512 |
| O2 | 1.69E-15 | 1.93E-15 | 1.93E-15 | 4.78E-15 | 4.78E-15 | 1.42E-15 | 1.42E-15 | 2.89E-15 | 385.7914 | 2.235304 | 388.0267 |
| C | 2.30E-27 | 2.63E-27 | 2.63E-27 | 6.50E-27 | 6.50E-27 | 1.94E-27 | 1.94E-27 | 3.94E-27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8550886 | 0.2875269 | 0.813465 |
| CO | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 | 0 | 0.6323555 | 0.0463754 |
| H2 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 | 0 | 0.0695084 | 5.10E-03 |
| O2 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 | 0.1449114 | 0.0106091 | 0.135062 |
| C | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 408.6887 | 467.0761 | 467.0761 | 1156.005 | 1156.005 | 344.8198 | 344.8198 | 700.6141 | 2662.257 | 210.6956 | 2872.953 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.1564841 | 0.1788402 | 0.1788402 | 0.4426264 | 0.4426264 | 0.1320291 | 0.1320291 | 0.2682603 | 1.26861 | 0.131601 | 1.400211 |
| Total Flowl/min | 17275.67 | 37311.38 | 31550.39 | 86714.59 | 66233.67 | 19819.74 | 13565.46 | 55967.07 | 85666.89 | 13565.77 | 97726.38 |
| Temperature C | 294.7202 | 800 | 634.3024 | 734.5684 | 496.5577 | 499.0194 | 255.3551 | 800 | 159.1346 | 591.8091 | 183.8225 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -2.24E+08 | -2.03E+08 | -2.10E+08 | -2.06E+08 | -2.16E+08 | -2.16E+08 | -2.25E+08 | -2.03E+08 | 3.93E+06 | -2.43E+08 | -1.47E+07 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -9.74E+06 | -8.86E+06 | -9.16E+06 | -8.98E+06 | -9.40E+06 | -9.40E+06 | -9.80E+06 | -8.86E+06 | 1.37E+05 | -6.47E+06 | -5.04E+05 |
| EnthalpykW | -1524.139 | -1583.745 | -1638.124 | -3973.572 | -4161.672 | -1240.806 | -1294.312 | -2375.618 | 174.3284 | -851.7898 | -705.6283 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 16451.17 | 41842.66 | 34776.55 | 39156.42 | 28121.18 | 28247.81 | 13796.08 | 41842.66 | 13507.56 | 47648.84 | 16897.85 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 716.0907 | 1821.338 | 1513.762 | 1704.411 | 1224.066 | 1229.578 | 600.5191 | 1821.338 | 472.441 | 1271.444 | 577.8501 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0236568 | 0.0125183 | 0.0148041 | 0.0133311 | 0.0174534 | 0.0173977 | 0.0254189 | 0.0125183 | 0.0310768 | 0.0155314 | 0.0293979 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.5434836 | 0.2875909 | 0.3401039 | 0.3062643 | 0.400968 | 0.3996897 | 0.5839644 | 0.2875909 | 0.8885181 | 0.582058 | 0.8596722 |
| Average MW | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 | 28.591 | 37.47616 | 29.24262 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 14.50259 | 16.57451 | 16.57451 | 41.02162 | 41.02162 | 12.23616 | 12.23616 | 24.86176 | 142.5846 | 10.76438 | 153.349 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | 84.61444 | -191.3545 | 41.09008 | -0.9057125 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.1564841 | 0.1788402 | 0.1788402 | 0.4426264 | 0.4426264 | 0.1320291 | 0.1320291 | 0.2682603 | 1.26861 | 0.131601 | 1.400211 |
| EnthalpykW | -1524.139 | -1583.745 | -1638.124 | -3973.572 | -4161.672 | -1240.806 | -1294.312 | -2375.618 | 174.3284 | -851.7898 | -705.6283 |

Table 7 (cont.)

| | BRNOUT1B | BURN-IN | CAT-COLD | CAT-IN | CAT-OUT | COMBAIR | EXHAUST | FBRNIN1 | FBRNIN2 | FUEL-1 | FUEL-HOT |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.63E-03 | 1.63E-03 | 136.2692 | 136.2724 |
| N2 | 60.58065 | 60.58065 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 2337.046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.183914 | 2.183914 | 0 | 56.13707 |
| CO2 | 133.2345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133.2345 | 131.049 | 131.049 | 0 | 196.8595 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13.8721 | 13.8721 | 0 | 119.6945 |
| H2O | 14.64512 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14.64512 | 0.7697566 | 0.7697566 | 0 | 386.2987 |
| O2 | 2.235304 | 10.26657 | 396.0579 | 621.2402 | 396.0579 | 396.0579 | 388.0267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.14E-15 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.27E-27 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.10E-05 | 1.10E-05 | 1 | 0.152215 |
| N2 | 0.2875269 | 0.8550886 | 0.8550886 | 0.79 | 0.8550886 | 0.8550886 | 0.813465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0147685 | 0.0147685 | 0 | 0.0627046 |
| CO2 | 0.6323555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0463754 | 0.8862063 | 0.8862063 | 0 | 0.2198904 |
| H2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0938087 | 0.0938087 | 0 | 0.1336977 |
| H2O | 0.0695084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.10E-03 | 5.21E-03 | 5.21E-03 | 0 | 0.4314923 |
| O2 | 0.0106091 | 0.1449114 | 0.1449114 | 0.21 | 0.1449114 | 0.1449114 | 0.135062 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.50E-18 |
| C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.77E-30 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 210.6956 | 70.84722 | 2733.104 | 2958.286 | 2733.104 | 2733.104 | 2872.953 | 147.8764 | 147.8764 | 136.2692 | 895.2621 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.131601 | 0.0337598 | 1.30237 | 1.422462 | 1.30237 | 1.30237 | 1.400211 | 0.0978411 | 0.0978411 | 0.0364355 | 0.3270487 |
| Total Flowl/min | 10708.8 | 2279.743 | 1.92E+05 | 2.07E+05 | 2.18E+05 | 87946.63 | 73052.93 | 327.4782 | 626.3595 | 3018.199 | 63453.67 |
| Temperature C | 409.6477 | 159.1346 | 668.9406 | 668.9406 | 796.5607 | 159.1346 | 68.44846 | 30 | 305.3448 | 33.58157 | 708.4053 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 164.6959 | 164.6959 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.9976798 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.32E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -2.51E+08 | 3.93E+06 | 1.97E+07 | 1.98E+07 | 2.40E+07 | 3.93E+06 | -1.82E+07 | -3.52E+08 | -3.40E+08 | -7.42E+07 | -1.81E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -6.69E+06 | 1.37E+05 | 6.90E+05 | 6.87E+05 | 8.38E+05 | 1.37E+05 | -6.22E+05 | -8.86E+06 | -8.57E+06 | -4.63E+06 | -8.28E+06 |
| EnthalpykW | -879.9568 | 4.639179 | 899.1297 | 976.7658 | 1091.204 | 178.9676 | -871.1925 | -866.3803 | -838.203 | -168.5477 | -2707.818 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 37244.07 | 13507.56 | 37500.69 | 38445.78 | 41697.21 | 13507.56 | 8180.888 | -12647.01 | 13982.57 | -80642.84 | 32340.35 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 993.8069 | 472.441 | 1311.626 | 1332.591 | 1458.404 | 472.441 | 279.7591 | -318.5765 | 352.2192 | -5026.743 | 1475.473 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.019675 | 0.0310768 | 0.0142598 | 0.0142598 | 0.0125585 | 0.0310768 | 0.039327 | 0.451561 | 0.2360887 | 0.0451491 | 0.0141089 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.7373434 | 0.8885181 | 0.4077025 | 0.4114015 | 0.3590622 | 0.8885181 | 1.150024 | 17.92629 | 9.372365 | 0.7243172 | 0.309248 |
| Average MW | 37.47616 | 28.591 | 28.591 | 28.8504 | 28.591 | 28.591 | 29.24262 | 39.69849 | 39.69849 | 16.04276 | 21.91863 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 10.76438 | 3.794421 | 146.3791 | 158.4393 | 146.3791 | 146.3791 | 153.349 | 7.892601 | 7.892601 | 7.298276 | 34.23165 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 41.09008 | -191.3545 | -191.3545 | -190.1721 | -191.3545 | -191.3545 | -0.9057125 | 38.16618 | 38.16618 | -159.9087 | 81.22483 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.131601 | 0.0337598 | 1.30237 | 1.422462 | 1.30237 | 1.30237 | 1.400211 | 0.0978411 | 0.0978411 | 0.0364355 | 0.3270487 |
| EnthalpykW | -879.9568 | 4.639179 | 899.1297 | 976.7658 | 1091.204 | 178.9676 | -871.1925 | -866.3803 | -838.203 | -168.5477 | -2707.818 |

Table 7 (cont.)

| | FUEL-MIX | FUELIN | H2HP | H2LP | H2RCVRY | O2FLUX | PSA-BYP | PSA-HP | PSA-IN | RECHP1 | RECLP |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 136.2724 | 136.2692 | 0 | 0 | 1.72E-03 | 0 | 0 | 1.63E-03 | 1.64E-03 | 3.20E-03 | 3.20E-03 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 56.13707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30.22766 | 0 | 0 | 2.183914 | 2.187676 | 56.13707 | 56.13707 |
| CO2 | 196.8595 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106.0013 | 0 | 0 | 131.049 | 134.0414 | 196.8595 | 196.8595 |
| H2 | 119.6945 | 0 | 78.60858 | 78.60858 | 64.4509 | 0 | 0 | 92.48068 | 92.49124 | 119.6945 | 119.6945 |
| H2O | 386.2987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208.0071 | 0 | 0 | 0.7697566 | 179.9669 | 386.2987 | 386.2987 |
| O2 | 3.14E-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.69E-15 | 225.1822 | 0 | 1.11E-34 | 1.11E-34 | 3.14E-15 | 3.14E-15 |
| C | 4.27E-27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.30E-27 | 0 | 0 | 8.98E-36 | 8.98E-36 | 4.27E-27 | 4.27E-27 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 0.152215 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4.21E-06 | 0 | 0 | 7.19E-06 | 4.00E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 4.21E-06 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.0627046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0739625 | 0 | 0 | 9.64E-03 | 5.35E-03 | 0.0739625 | 0.0739625 |
| CO2 | 0.2198904 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2593694 | 0 | 0 | 0.5786211 | 0.3279791 | 0.2593694 | 0.2593694 |
| H2 | 0.1336977 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.1577017 | 0 | 0 | 0.4083304 | 0.2263121 | 0.1577017 | 0.1577017 |
| H2O | 0.4314923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5089622 | 0 | 0 | 3.40E-03 | 0.4403519 | 0.5089622 | 0.5089622 |
| O2 | 3.50E-18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.13E-18 | 1 | 0 | 4.90E-37 | 2.72E-37 | 4.13E-18 | 4.13E-18 |
| C | 4.77E-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.63E-30 | 0 | 0 | 3.96E-38 | 2.20E-38 | 5.63E-30 | 5.63E-30 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 895.2621 | 136.2692 | 78.60858 | 78.60858 | 408.6887 | 225.1822 | 0 | 226.485 | 408.6889 | 758.993 | 758.993 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.3270487 | 0.0364355 | 2.64E-03 | 2.64E-03 | 0.1564841 | 0.1200927 | 0 | 0.1004823 | 0.1564841 | 0.2906132 | 0.2906132 |
| Total Flowl/min | 45026.36 | 3277.015 | 4.901199 | 174.4829 | 23490.84 | 15791.38 | 0 | 502.7155 | 13351.47 | 42734.71 | 43625.82 |
| Temperature C | 423.356 | 20 | 50 | 30 | 499.0194 | 668.9406 | | 30 | 165.7274 | 506.5924 | 499.0194 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.7 | 14.7 | 6250 | 164.6959 | 16.2 | 16.2 | | 164.6959 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -1.94E+08 | -7.47E+07 | 7.21E+05 | 1.44E+05 | -2.16E+08 | 2.07E+07 | | -2.29E+08 | -2.31E+08 | -2.16E+08 | -2.16E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -8.85E+06 | -4.66E+06 | 3.58E+05 | 71411.16 | -9.40E+06 | 6.46E+05 | | -8.62E+06 | -1.01E+07 | -9.38E+06 | -9.40E+06 |
| EnthalpykW | -2895.918 | -169.6504 | 0.9449698 | 0.1886034 | -1470.633 | 77.63496 | | -865.9747 | -1574.946 | -2727.37 | -2731.18 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 17216.78 | -81201.15 | -48001.69 | -19612.99 | 28247.81 | 35534.22 | | -10945.15 | 3637.646 | 28382.72 | 28247.81 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 785.4859 | -5061.545 | -23811.78 | -9729.247 | 1229.578 | 1110.486 | | -411.1691 | 158.3404 | 1235.45 | 1229.578 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.019883 | 0.0415833 | 16.03864 | 0.4505231 | 0.0173977 | 0.0142598 | | 0.4505231 | 0.03061 | 0.0177605 | 0.0173977 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.4358097 | 0.6671112 | 32.33198 | 0.9082005 | 0.3996897 | 0.4562971 | | 11.99274 | 0.7032215 | 0.4080241 | 0.3996897 |
| Average MW | 21.91863 | 16.04276 | 2.01588 | 2.01588 | 22.97359 | 31.9988 | | 26.61958 | 22.97358 | 22.97359 | 22.97359 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 34.23165 | 7.298276 | 4.210103 | 4.210103 | 14.50259 | 12.06026 | 0 | 12.1027 | 15.49825 | 26.93338 | 26.93338 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 81.22483 | -161.4806 | | -240.9781 | 84.61444 | -182.0033 | | 30.00004 | 80.98133 | 85.39109 | 84.61444 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 0.3270487 | 0.0364355 | 2.64E-03 | 2.64E-03 | 0.1564841 | 0.1200927 | 0 | 0.1004823 | 0.1564841 | 0.2906132 | 0.2906132 |
| EnthalpykW | -2895.918 | -169.6504 | 0.9449698 | 0.1886034 | -1470.633 | 77.63496 | 0 | -865.9747 | -1574.946 | -2727.37 | -2731.18 |

Table 7 (cont.)

| | REFBYP | REFOUT | WATOUT1 | WTR01 | WTR02 | WTR03 | WTR04 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mole Flow mol/min | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 4.92E-05 | 109.0179 | 6.86E-06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.8636537 | 51.71445 | 3.76E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 3.028631 | 228.5366 | 2.992424 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 1.841467 | 233.135 | 0.010551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 5.943101 | 327.3671 | 179.1972 | 8129.539 | 8129.539 | 8129.539 | 8129.539 |
| O2 | 4.82E-17 | 2.43E-22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 6.57E-29 | 2.11E-34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mole Frac | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | 4.21E-06 | 0.1147833 | 3.77E-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | 0.0739625 | 0.0544493 | 2.06E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO2 | 0.2593694 | 0.2406228 | 0.0164234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2 | 0.1577017 | 0.2454644 | 5.79E-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H2O | 0.5089622 | 0.3446801 | 0.9834979 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| O2 | 4.13E-18 | 2.56E-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 5.63E-30 | 2.22E-37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Flowmol/min | 11.6769 | 949.7711 | 182.2039 | 8129.539 | 8129.539 | 8129.539 | 8129.539 |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 4.47E-03 | 0.3270487 | 0.0560018 | 2.440932 | 2.440932 | 2.440932 | 2.440932 |
| Total Flowl/min | 875.9112 | 58015.06 | 12.26386 | 152.6342 | 155.3058 | 155.9399 | 152.6342 |
| Temperature C | 734.5684 | 572.7713 | 29.89085 | 60 | 76.26915 | 80.00043 | 60 |
| Pressurepsia | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Vapor Frac | 1 | 1 | 2.17E-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liquid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0.9978329 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Solid Frac | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EnthalpyJ/kmol | -2.06E+08 | -1.72E+08 | -2.87E+08 | -2.83E+08 | -2.82E+08 | -2.82E+08 | -2.83E+08 |
| EnthalpyJ/kg | -8.98E+06 | -8.31E+06 | -1.56E+07 | -1.57E+07 | -1.57E+07 | -1.56E+07 | -1.57E+07 |
| EnthalpykW | -40.13741 | -2717.817 | -871.9243 | -38368.55 | -38202.98 | -38164.17 | -38368.55 |
| Entropy J/kmol-K | 39156.42 | 31087.66 | -1.59E+05 | -1.55E+05 | -1.51E+05 | -1.50E+05 | -1.55E+05 |
| Entropy J/kg-K | 1704.411 | 1504.677 | -8612.076 | -8592.745 | -8395.281 | -8350.403 | -8592.745 |
| Density kmol/cum | 0.0133311 | 0.0163711 | 14.85698 | 53.26158 | 52.34536 | 52.1325 | 53.26158 |
| Density kg/cum | 0.3062643 | 0.3382385 | 273.9847 | 959.5222 | 943.0163 | 939.1816 | 959.5222 |
| Average MW | 22.97359 | 20.66069 | 18.44148 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 | 18.01528 |
| Liq Vol 60F l/min | 0.4143628 | 39.24356 | 3.395543 | 146.7382 | 146.7382 | 146.7382 | 146.7382 |
| *** ALL PHASES *** | | | | | | | |
| TDEWC | 84.61444 | 75.73295 | 102.3016 | 121.3395 | 121.3395 | 121.3395 | 121.3395 |
| Substream: \$TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| Total Flowkg/sec | 4.47E-03 | 0.3270487 | 0.0560018 | 2.440932 | 2.440932 | 2.440932 | 2.440932 |
| EnthalpykW | -40.13741 | -2717.817 | -871.9243 | -38368.55 | -38202.98 | -38164.17 | -38368.55 |

3 FCPower Model Case Studies

3.1 Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell Case Study Description

The case study models installation of a fuel cell CHHP system at a large hotel in Los Angeles. The system is assumed to start operation in 2013 and will operate for 20 years. Dollar amounts are shown in 2007 dollars. The FCPower Model escalates these using the inflation rate (1.9% for this analysis) and performs all calculations in current dollars. The system is assumed to be a combined heat, hydrogen, and power system. The fuel cell is sized to meet the average AC demand of the hotel. Electricity and heat from the fuel cell are used at the hotel, and hydrogen produced by the system is piped to a nearby fueling station. Additional electricity needed for high-demand periods is purchased from the utility, and excess electricity produced by the fuel cell during periods of especially low demand is sold back to the utility under a net-metering agreement. Hydrogen CSD are assumed to closely resemble the CSD portion for standalone forecourt SMR hydrogen production at a comparable hydrogen production rate. The business is assumed to take advantage of the federal fuel cell tax credit. Note that the cost values used in this case study are for illustration purposes only and are not validated or endorsed by DOE.

An MCFC system nominally includes a fuel processor integrated with the MCFCs and power-conditioning equipment. A standard CHP fuel cell system used in CHP applications also includes a water purification system, nitrogen-purging equipment, piping, valves, plumbing, and heat exchanger [3]. Owing to the high operating temperature, internal fuel reforming is possible; however, systems generally include at least some form of external fuel reformer as well [4,5]. The MCFC operates at about 650°C, which necessitates special design considerations owing to the high temperature and potential for corrosion.

The CHHP application modeled includes additional equipment for integrating the hydrogen co-production with a standard CHP application. In addition to the fuel cell plant—which includes a fuel-reforming system, fuel cell stacks, and power-conditioning equipment—a shift reactor converts additional CO to hydrogen, and a PSA unit extracts hydrogen from the fuel cell exhaust stream. A CSD unit is installed for vehicle refueling. The CSD costs do not include costs for a convenience store or building.

The CHHP power model includes several additional components that can be included within the model analysis. These include a burner for additional heat, an electrolyzer for additional hydrogen production, and an additional, usually smaller fuel cell for meeting peak electricity demand. Hydrogen storage can be used for electricity or vehicle fueling. However, it is assumed that the fuel cell system will tie into existing building electricity, heating, cooling, and domestic hot water production. Equipment such as additional thermal storage is not used; existing thermal water storage is used instead.

3.1.1 Financial Inputs

Fuel Cell System

MCFC systems are slightly behind PAFC systems in market entry; however, estimates of their potential for cost reduction at high volume are favorable. Costs were collected from a number of sources, and references are shown in brackets for particular estimates in Figure 49 [4,6–9]. The

capital costs in most cases are based on demonstration and pre-commercial estimates for low-volume costs. Current costs assume commercial, low-volume productions, while high-volume costs are predictions for cost reduction at a production volume of at least 100 MW/yr.

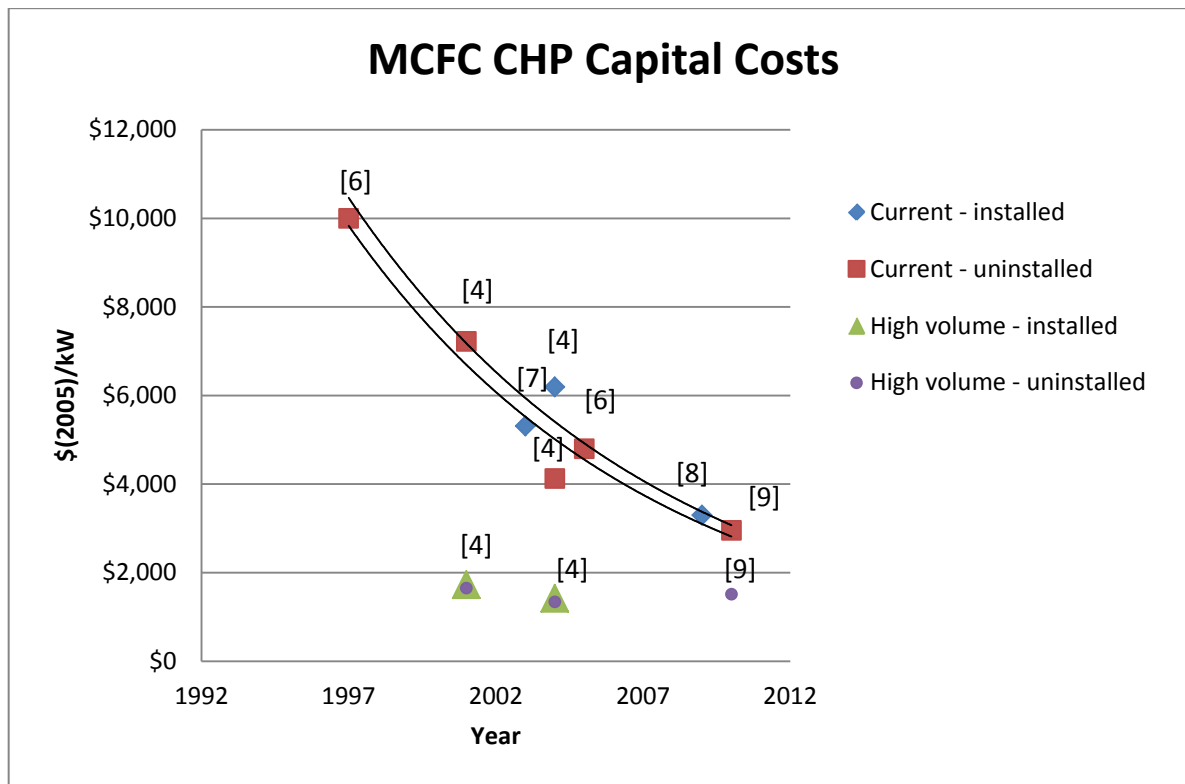


Figure 49. Collected cost information for MCFC CHP plants

Equation 21. $y = 15,908e^{-0.096x}$

Equation 22. $x = \text{year} - 1992$

Equation 21 is the curve represented by current uninstalled low-volume production levels where y is the total uninstalled cost in \$(2005)/kW and x is calculated as per Equation 22. It has an r -squared fit to the data of 0.95. The costs for the case study represent relatively high-volume production. The costs were adjusted from 2005 to 2007 dollars using the Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index (CEPCI). A shift reactor and PSA system were added for hydrogen production and purification from the fuel cell. The shift reactor and PSA system were sized for the more dilute hydrogen stream from the MCFC. Direct uninstalled costs for the fuel cell plant including internal reforming were estimated to be \$(2007)1,800/kW fuel cell rated AC power.² The combined uninstalled cost of the shift reactor and fuel compressor was estimated to be \$(2007)116/kW, and the uninstalled PSA cost was estimated to be \$(2007)312/kW. Total CHHP system uninstalled direct capital cost is approximately \$(2007)2,228/kW. Installation was

² Note that, although DOE supports fuel cell cost-estimation analysis, the \$1,800/kW value is not derived from those efforts and should not be interpreted as a DOE-endorsed cost estimate. It is merely an example cost.

estimated to be 20% of the equipment cost for the fuel cell plant and PSA. Indirect costs are 25% of the installed equipment cost. Installation and indirect costs are approximately \$(2007)1,085/kW for a total installed capital cost of the fuel cell and hydrogen purification system (not including CSD) of \$3,313/kW.

Indirect capital costs are difficult to enumerate separately because researched costs are typically a combined cost. Additionally indirect costs for project contingency and permitting were generally not included in literature values for costs. The values used in the FC Power Model for project contingency and permitting (5% and 3% of installed equipment costs, respectively) are derived from previous H₂A hydrogen production models [10]. The separation of direct and indirect capital cost was estimated and then split into 10% of installed equipment cost for site preparation and 7% for engineering and design.

Operating and maintenance costs are as follows. Replacement costs are estimated to be 25% of the total fuel cell system capital cost every 10 years. Fixed maintenance and repairs were estimated at 2%, and variable unplanned replacement 1.5%, of direct fuel cell system capital cost yearly, both estimated using figures from an EPRI report [3].

Hydrogen Storage and Dispensing

The hydrogen CSD system operating assumptions and costs are derived from the H₂A production forecourt model. It is assumed that the hydrogen produced by the system will be used in vehicles used on public streets. The scenario envisions a very small hydrogen demand in an emerging market. Therefore, the hydrogen is piped a short distance to an existing conventional fueling station where storage tanks for about 1 day of production and a single dispenser are located.

3.1.2 Load Profile and Fuel Cell Specification

The hotel is assumed to have 176 rooms, a laundry, and a restaurant. The modeled building is six stories tall. The electricity and heat load profiles for the building are calculated using building simulation output from the NREL building systems model [12]. The building is assumed to be an existing building that was constructed using typical building techniques and materials. The electricity load includes electricity use for air conditioning, and the heat load is fuel demand for both space heating and hot water. Because the heating demand profile already accounts for the efficiency of the furnace or boiler, the efficiency of the burner for supplementary heat in the CHHP system is set at 100%.

The average building electrical demand is 229 kW with peaks in demand up to 471 kW and a minimum value of 71 kW. The fuel cell was assumed to be 200 kW, which is a commercially available size, with a maximum rated AC output just under the building's average demand.

3.1.3 Utilities

The fuel cell CHHP system is assumed to be grid parallel, with electrical connections that can be islanded from the grid during a power outage. Electricity demand that cannot be met by the fuel cell is provided by the grid. Both time-of-day and seasonal usage charges are assumed to apply. The base price for electricity purchased from the grid is \$0.087/kWh in the startup year (2013), which is the EIA projected national average electricity rate for 2013. Peak rates and off-peak rates are 25% above and 10% below the base rate, respectively. Electricity can also be sold to the

grid if more electricity is produced by the system than is required by the hotel at that time. Electricity sold to the utility is assumed to be priced at the same price as electricity would cost if purchased during that hour (net metering).

The fuel cell system and auxiliary space and hot water heating systems are assumed to be fueled with natural gas. The natural gas rate is assumed to be the projected average national commercial natural gas rate, which is \$10.71/MMBtu in 2013.

3.2 Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell Case Study Results

3.2.1 Baseline System

The FCPower Model calculates costs for supplying electricity and heat to the building and purchasing an equivalent amount of hydrogen for the refueling station in the absence of the fuel cell system. This baseline system assumes electricity purchased from the grid, heat for hot water and space heating supplied by a natural gas furnace or boiler, and hydrogen production using a small (forecourt) natural gas SMR. Electricity for the building is purchased using the same price schedule as is used for the CHHP supplementary electricity supply. Natural gas for heating and fueling the SMR unit is purchased at the same rate as fuel for the CHHP system. Yearly costs for energy for the baseline system are shown in Table 8. In a real-world application, a small-volume hydrogen station like this one likely would be part of an existing conventional fuel station (instead of being a standalone station as assumed here) and possibly supplied with off-site-generated hydrogen via truck, which might reduce the hydrogen cost below the \$11.66/kg shown here.

Table 8. Baseline System Levelized Energy Costs (Prior to Installation of Fuel Cell)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Electricity (use and demand charges) | \$238,392/year |
| Commercial natural gas (for heat) | \$89,946/year |
| Hydrogen (from forecourt SMR, \$11.66/kg) | \$347,674/year |
| Total baseline system energy cost per year | \$676,012/year |

3.2.2 CHHP System Energy Supply

The MCFC CHHP system supplies a yearly total of 2,670 MWh of energy to the building in the form of electricity, heat, and hydrogen, in addition to 20 MWh of electricity that is sold to the utility. Of this, 1,300 MWh (49%) are in the form of electricity, 380 MWh (14%) are in the form of useful heat, and the remaining 994 MWh (29,819 kg, 37%) are in the form of hydrogen. The total system efficiency is 76%. Table 9 shows the energy supplied by the fuel cell at full operation and supplementary electricity and heat purchased for the building. The analysis assumes that, during construction and startup (about 1 year), all of the electricity and heating fuel to supply the building will be purchased.

Table 9. MCFC System Building Energy Supply at Full Operation

| | System Energy to Building (kWh) | Percent of Energy Type Supplied by the CHHP System |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| System net electricity to building | 1,299,578 | 65 |
| Fuel cell system heat | 379,968 | 18 |
| Hydrogen | 993,857 | 100 |
| | Supplementary Building Electricity and Heat (kWh) | Percent of Energy Type Supplied by Supplementary System |
| Supplementary electricity | 813,392 | 35 |
| Supplementary heat | 1,831,935 | 82 |

Approximately 19% (307 MWh/year) of the fuel cell total electrical output of 1,626 MWh per year at full operation, is required for auxiliary power, primarily for the hydrogen purification system and compression of hydrogen to the dispensing pressure of 5,000 psi (350 bar).

3.2.3 CHHP System Capital Costs and Credits

For the case study, it is assumed that a commercial entity (the hotel owner) purchases the fuel cell system and owns and operates the refueling station equipment but rents the land for the refueling station, which is co-located with a gasoline refueling station adjacent to the hotel. A 300-ft pipeline connects the CHHP system to the storage tanks and compressors at the filling station. Equity financing, a 10% internal rate of return, and a 20-year life are assumed for the CHHP installation.

Table 10 shows the initial capital investment and federal tax credits taken for the installation. Indirect capital investment (site preparation, engineering, contingency, and permitting) totals \$177,472.

Table 10. MCFC System Initial Investment and Credits

| Direct capital investment (reference year, (2007)\$) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major pieces/ systems of equipment | Baseline installed costs (\$) (with indirect capital) | Depreciation type | Depreciation schedule (years) | Federal credit or incentive | Credit amount (\$) | Total adjusted depreciable capital cost basis (\$) ^a |
| MCFC System (including hydrogen purification) | 530,092 | MACRS | 5 | Federal business energy tax credit | 155,520 | 532,683 |
| Auxiliary heater | 170,754 | MACRS | 7 | | | 196,637 |
| System integration and control | 30,000 | MACRS | 7 | | | 34,547 |
| Hydrogen compression, storage, and dispensing | 439,969 | MACRS | 5 | | | 506,660 |
| Total | 1,170,815 (\$1,348,28) | | | | 155,520 | 1,270,527 |

^a Total depreciation basis includes indirect capital costs.

3.2.4 MCFC CHHP System Cash Flow

Figure 50 shows key expenditures and cash flow for the MCFC CHHP installation throughout its lifetime. Yearly replacement costs include an allowance of 1.5% of the initial depreciable capital investment for unplanned replacement of capital equipment as well as planned restacking of the fuel cell every 10 years. It is assumed that the compressors and dispensers will be replaced after 10 years at 35% of the initial cost for the entire CSD system. A replacement cost of 25% of building system integration direct capital cost is also incurred after 10 years. Figure 50 indicates that the project will break even after approximately 7 years.

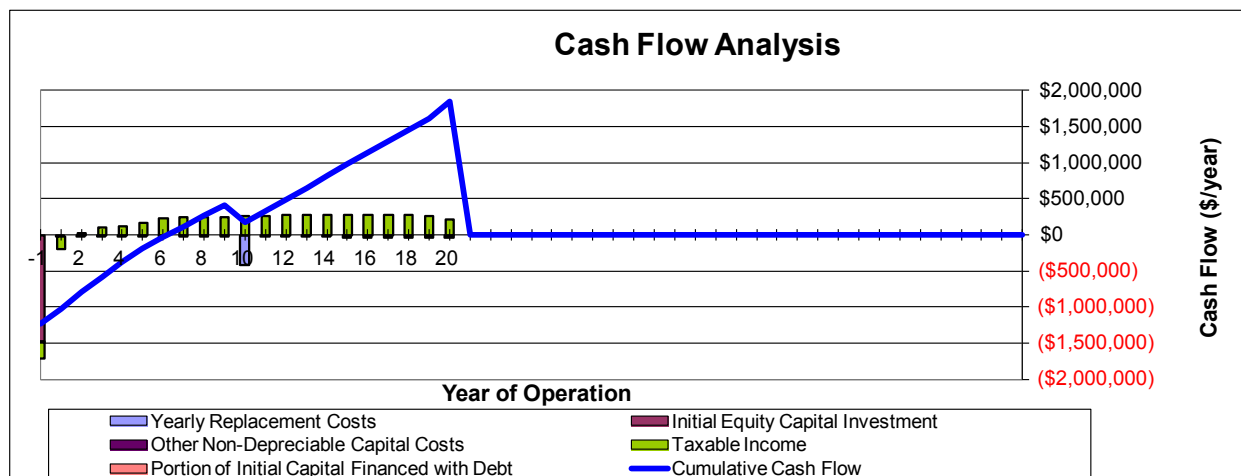


Figure 50. MCFC CHHP key yearly expenditures and revenue

3.2.5 Cost of Hydrogen and Total Annualized Costs

The FCPower Model solves for the levelized revenue for energy supplied by the CHHP system (electricity, heat, and hydrogen) that will result in a net present value (including inflation and an internal rate of return specified by the user) of zero for the project. The user may distribute the required revenue between the three energy streams in any way desired. However, the default distribution assumes that electricity supplied by the fuel cell is “sold” at the same price as would have been paid for grid electricity. Similarly, heat is assumed to be supplied at the same rate as purchased natural gas. The levelized profited cost of hydrogen is derived by difference. For this installation, the cost of hydrogen is \$12.18/kg as dispensed. This is comparable to the cost of hydrogen supplied by a forecourt SMR unit (\$11.66/kg) for the baseline system. Table 11 shows the total annualized costs for the MCFC CHHP system.

Table 11. Total Annualized Costs for the MCFC CHHP Installation

| Annualized costs | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Capital costs | \$231,769 |
| Decommissioning costs | \$2,259 |
| Fixed O&M | \$132,061 |
| Feedstock costs | \$152,132 |
| Other raw material costs | \$0 |
| Byproduct credits | -\$1,755 |
| Other variable costs (excluding supplementary electricity and heat) | \$4,183 |
| Supplementary electricity | \$99,132 |
| Supplementary heat | \$83,367 |
| Total | \$703,148 |

The total annualized cost for the CHHP system is slightly more than the energy costs for the baseline system of \$676,012 shown in Table 8. This analysis indicates that the CHHP system could be a cost-effective alternative to conventional energy supply for the hotel.

3.2.6 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analyses were performed for six key cost elements for the CHHP system: internal rate of return, federal business energy tax credit, reforming fuel cell cost, CSD cost, process fixed operating cost, and total depreciable capital cost. The results, presented in terms of levelized energy cost, are shown in Figure 51.

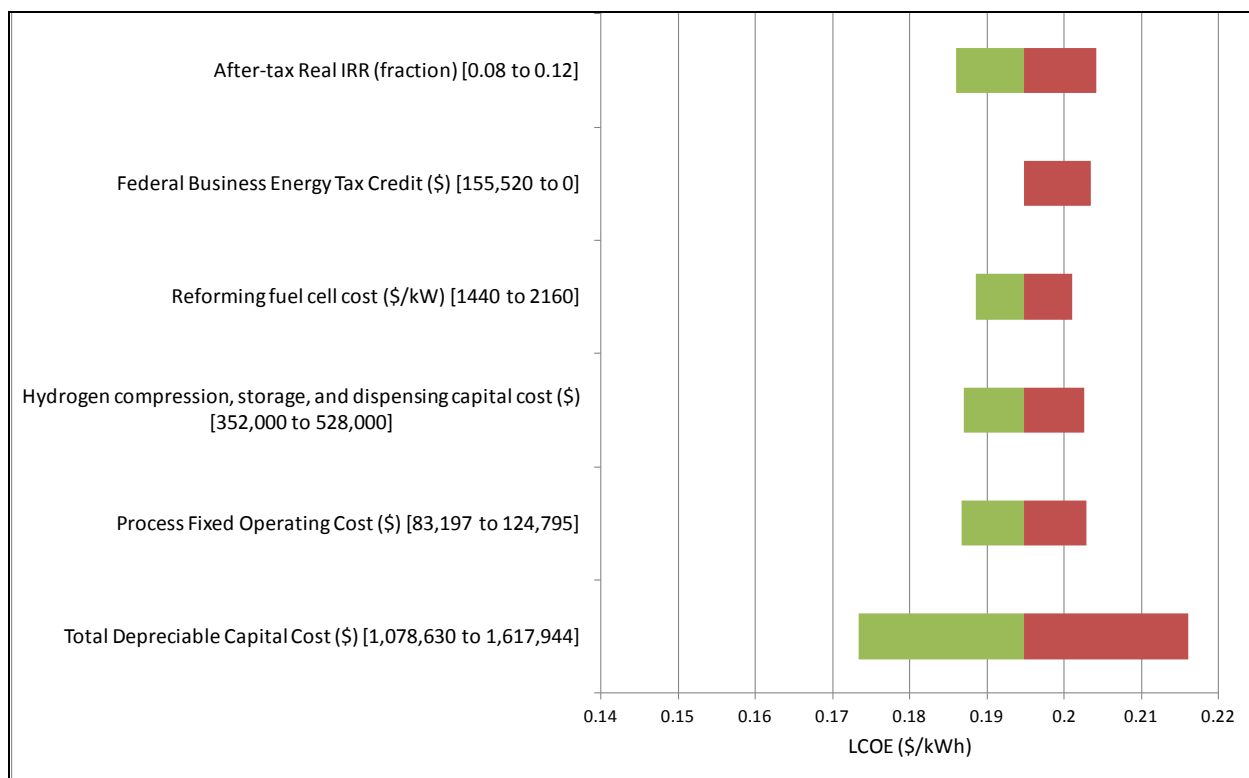


Figure 51. Sensitivity analysis for the MCFC CHHP system key costs (LCOE in \$/kWh)

3.3 Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell Case Study Description

The system is assumed to be a combined heat, hydrogen, and power system. The fuel cell is sized to meet the average AC demand. Hydrogen CSD are assumed to closely resemble the CSD portion for standalone forecourt SMR hydrogen production at a comparable hydrogen production rate. The business is assumed to take advantage of the federal fuel cell tax credit.

A standard CHP fuel cell system used in CHP applications includes the PAFC(s), water purification system, nitrogen-purging equipment, power-conversion equipment, piping, valves, plumbing, and heat exchanger [3,13]. There may be a low-grade heat exchanger, delivering hot water in the 160°F range, and/or a high-grade heat exchanger for delivering water at 250°F depending on the installation thermal requirements [13]. A thermal storage unit might be used for following domestic hot water. The fuel cell will also have an air-cooling system (heat sink) to shed excess heat that cannot be used by the building. The fuel reformer is generally a standard fuel cell component for reforming natural gas, but options are available for using propane, or the fuel cell may use pure hydrogen without a fuel processor. The PAFC system modeled for the case study is fueled with commercial natural gas. Note that the cost values used in this case study are for illustration purposes only and are not validated or endorsed by DOE.

The CHHP application modeled here includes several additional options for integrating the hydrogen co-production with a standard CHP application. In addition to the fuel cell plant—which would include a fuel reforming system, fuel cell stacks, and power conditioning

equipment—a PSA unit is used to extract hydrogen from the reformer syngas stream, and a CSD unit is installed for vehicle refueling.

The CHHP power model includes several additional components that can be included within the model analysis. These include a burner for additional heat, an electrolyzer for additional hydrogen production, and an additional, usually smaller, fuel cell for peak electricity demand. Hydrogen storage can be used for either electricity or vehicle fueling. However it is assumed that the fuel cell system will tie into existing building electricity, heating, cooling, and domestic hot water production. Equipment such as additional thermal storage will not be used; existing thermal water storage will be used instead.

3.3.1 Financial Inputs

Fuel Cell System

Costs for PAFC CHP plants were collected from a variety of sources, which included both actual projects as well as estimates and projections. The CHP plants vary from this case study in that they do not include the PSA for separation of hydrogen or the CSD unit for hydrogen vehicle filling. The data were normalized to 2005 dollars and analyzed over a period from 1993 to 2008. Figure 52 shows cost data collected from a number of sources [4,6,7,13–18]. An average installation factor of 1.15 was found between uninstalled and installed plant costs. Using several sources, equipment costs were estimated to be about 70% of the total capital investment, leaving 30% for installation and indirect capital costs [3,4,6,17]. The installation factor was estimated to be 15% of the uninstalled equipment cost and indirect costs (site preparation, engineering design, project contingency, and permit licensing fees), accounting for 24% of the installed cost.

As shown in Figure 52, current costs represent actual plant costs or estimated low-volume production that is not taking advantage of mass-production economies of scale. References for the data points are shown in brackets. High-volume data points are predictions for mass production generally at the 100 MW/year or more level. As can be seen, the costs have decreased, and the yearly trend for current costs fits an exponential curve with an r-squared fit of 0.82 for installed and 0.81 for uninstalled. The crossing of the installed and uninstalled trend lines is due to inconsistent cost estimates in the 2003–2008 range. One explanation is that the main supplier of PAFC fuel cells exited the market for several years, so while earlier data points are based on actual projects, some of the later data points are estimates based on past evidence. This inconsistency may be due to the nascent commercial status of the technology and uncertainties associated with the small number of data points. Trend lines for high-volume estimates were not fit to a curve due to few data points but they are shown for comparison.

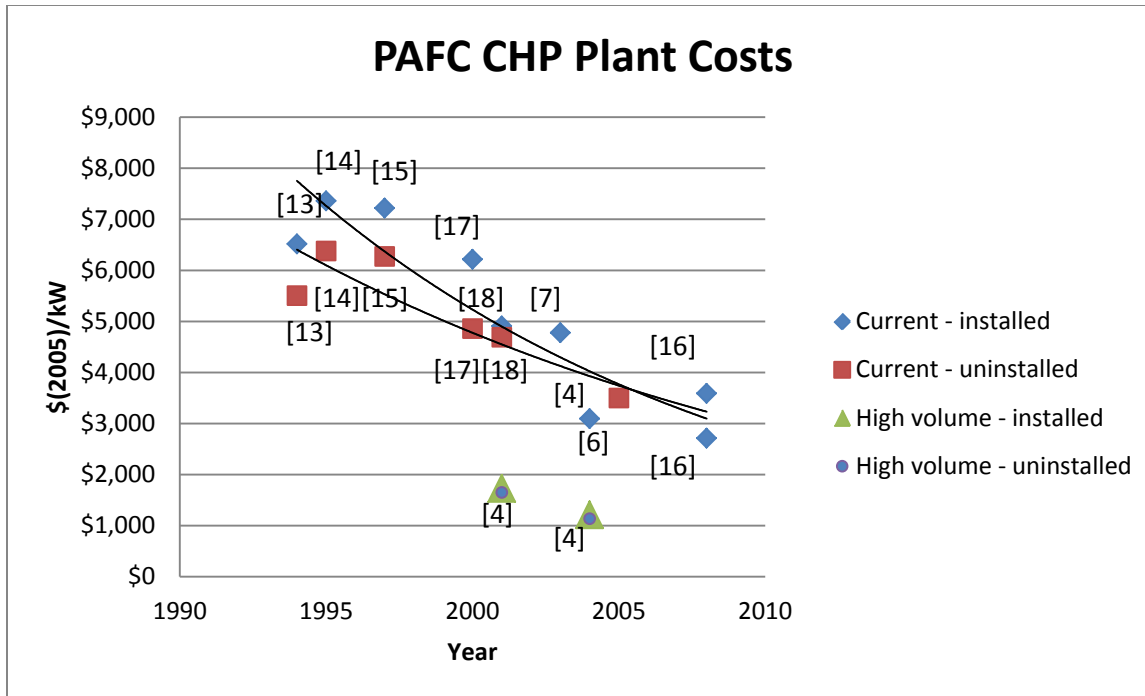


Figure 52. Collected cost information for PAFC CHP plants

Equation 23. $y = 8,841e^{-0.066x}$

Equation 24. $x = \text{year} - 1992$

Equation 23 is the curve represented by current uninstalled low-volume production levels: y is the total direct and indirect capital cost in \$(2005)/kW, and x is calculated as per Equation 24. The costs for the case study represent relatively high-volume production. The costs were adjusted from 2005 to 2007 dollars using the Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index (CEPCI). Uninstalled costs for the fuel cell plant were estimated to be \$(2007)800/kW, and the natural gas reformer cost was estimated to be \$(2007)660/kW of fuel cell AC output.³ The uninstalled PSA unit cost of \$(2007)140/kW for the case study is based on the costs developed for the H2A Hydrogen Production forecourt SMR system (see www.hydrogen.energy.gov/h2a_production.html). The uninstalled cost of the shift reactor was estimated to be \$(2007)500/kW, and the system assembly and balance of plant was estimated to be \$(2007)1,550. Total CHHP system uninstalled direct capital cost is approximately \$(2007)3,650/kW. Installation costs average 12% for all the fuel cell system components, and indirect costs are 25% of the installed equipment cost. Installation and indirect costs are approximately \$(2007)1,468/kW for a total installed capital cost of the fuel cell and hydrogen purification system (not including CSD) of \$5,118/kW.

Literature values typically include the entire chain. Therefore, the separation of direct capital and indirect was estimated and then split into 10% of installed equipment cost for site preparation,

³ Note that, although DOE supports fuel cell cost-estimation analysis, the \$800/kW and \$660/kW values are not derived from those efforts and should not be interpreted as a DOE-endorsed cost estimates. They are merely example costs.

7% for engineering and design, 5% for project contingency, and 3% for permitting fees on the fuel cell system facility. The values for project contingency and permitting fees were derived from other H2A case studies [10].

Operating and maintenance costs are as follows. Replacement costs are estimated to be 8% after the first 5 years, 39% after the first 10 years, and 8% 5 years after that. Fixed maintenance and repairs were estimated at 2%, and variable unplanned replacement 1.5%, of direct fuel cell system capital cost yearly, both estimated using figures from an EPRI report [3].

Hydrogen Storage and Dispensing

The hydrogen CSD system operating assumptions and costs are derived from the H2A production forecourt model. It is assumed that the hydrogen produced by the system will be used in vehicles used on public streets. The scenario envisions a very small hydrogen demand in an emerging market. Therefore, the hydrogen is piped a short distance to an existing conventional fueling station where storage tanks for about 1 day of production and a single dispenser are located.

3.3.2 Load Profile and Fuel Cell Specification

The hotel is assumed to have 176 rooms, a laundry, and a restaurant. The modeled building was six stories tall. The electricity and heat load profiles for the building are calculated building simulation output from the NREL building systems model [12]. The building is assumed to be an existing building that was constructed using typical building techniques and materials. The electricity load includes electricity use for air conditioning, and the heat load is fuel demand for both space heating and hot water. Because the heating demand profile already accounts for the efficiency of the furnace or boiler, the efficiency of the burner for supplementary heat in the CHHP system is set at 100%.

The average building electrical demand is 229 kW with peaks in demand up to 471 kW and a minimum value of 71 kW. The fuel cell was assumed to be 200 kW, which is a commercially available size, and has a maximum rated AC output just under the building's average demand. For the PAFC system, the reformer can be specified separately from the fuel cell. For the case study, the reformer was oversized by a factor of 2 to produce additional hydrogen.

3.3.3 Utilities

The fuel cell CHHP system is assumed to be grid parallel, with electrical connections that can be islanded from the grid during a power outage. Electricity demand that cannot be met by the fuel cell is provided by the grid. Both time-of-day and seasonal usage charges are assumed to apply. The base price for electricity purchased from the grid is \$0.087/kWh in the startup year (2013), which is the EIA projected national average electricity rate for 2013. Peak rates and off-peak rates are 25% above and 10% below the base rate, respectively. Electricity can also be sold to the grid if more electricity is produced by the system than is required by the hotel at that time. Electricity sold to the utility is assumed to be priced at the same price as electricity would cost if purchased during that hour (net metering).

The fuel cell system and auxiliary space and hot water heating systems are assumed to be fueled with natural gas. The natural gas rate is assumed to be the projected average national commercial natural gas rate, which is \$10.71/MMBtu in 2013.

3.4 Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell Case Study Results

3.4.1 Baseline System

The FCPower Model calculates costs for supplying electricity and heat to the building and purchase of an equivalent amount of hydrogen for the refueling station in the absence of the fuel cell system. This baseline system assumes electricity purchased from the grid, heat for hot water and space heating supplied by a natural gas furnace or boiler, and hydrogen production using a small (forecourt) natural gas SMR. Electricity for the building is purchased using the same price schedule as is used for the CHHP supplementary electricity supply. Natural gas for heating and fueling the SMR unit is purchased at the same rate as fuel for the CHHP system. Yearly costs for energy for the baseline system are shown in Table 12.

Table 12. Baseline System Levelized Energy Costs (Prior to Installation of Fuel Cell)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Electricity (use and demand charges) | \$238,392/year |
| Commercial natural gas | \$89,946/year |
| Hydrogen (from forecourt SMR system, \$5.23/kg) | \$648,804/year |
| Total baseline system energy cost per year | \$977,142/year |

3.4.2 CHHP System Energy Supply

The PAFC CHHP system supplies a yearly total of 6,142 MWh of energy in the form of electricity, heat, and hydrogen; no electricity is sold to the utility. Of this, 1,184 MWh (19%) are in the form of electricity, 826 MWh (13%) are in the form of useful heat, and the remaining 4,133 MWh (123,993 kg, 67%) are in the form of hydrogen. The total system efficiency is 71%. Table 13 shows the energy supplied by the fuel cell at full operation and supplementary electricity and heat purchased for the building. The analysis assumes that, during construction and startup (about 1 year), all of the electricity and heating fuel to supply the building will be purchased.

Table 13. PAFC System Building Energy Supply

| | System Energy to Building (kWh) | Percent of Energy Type Supplied by the CHHP System |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| System net electricity to building | 1,183,907 | 59 |
| Fuel cell system heat | 825,602 | 39 |
| Hydrogen | 4,132,595 (123,993 kg) | 100 |
| | Supplementary Building Electricity and Heat (kWh) | Percent of Energy Type Supplied by Supplementary Systems |
| Supplementary electricity | 928,473 | 41 |
| Supplementary heat | 1,388,573 | 61 |

3.4.3 CHHP System Capital Costs and Credits

For the case study, it is assumed that a commercial entity (the hotel owner) purchases the fuel cell system and owns and operates the refueling station equipment but rents the land for the refueling station, which is co-located with a gasoline refueling station adjacent to the hotel. A 300-ft pipeline connects the CHHP system to the storage tanks and compressors at the filling

station. Equity financing, a 10% internal rate of return, and a 20-year life are assumed for the CHHP installation.

Table 14 shows the initial capital investment and federal tax credits taken for the installation. Indirect capital investment (site preparation, engineering, contingency, and permitting) totals \$329,525.

Table 14. PAFC System Initial Investment and Credits

| Direct capital investment (reference year, (2007)\$) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major pieces/ systems of equipment | Baseline installed costs (\$) (total initial capital investment) | Depreciation type | Depreciation schedule (years) | Federal credit or incentive | Credit amount (\$) | Total adjusted depreciable capital cost basis (\$) ^a |
| PAFC system (including hydrogen purification) | 818,817 | MACRS | 5 | Federal business energy tax credit | 69,120 | 911,127 |
| Auxiliary heater | 170,754 | MACRS | 7 | | | 197,211 |
| System integration and control | 30,000 | MACRS | 7 | | | 34,648 |
| Hydrogen compression, storage, and dispensing | 1,107,185 | MACRS | 5 | | | 1,278,735 |
| Total | 2,126,757 (2,456,28) | | | | 69,120 | 2,421,722 |

^a Total depreciation basis includes indirect capital costs.

3.4.4 PAFC CHHP System Cash Flow

Figure 53 shows key expenditures and cash flow for the PAFC CHHP installation throughout its lifetime. Replacement costs include an allowance of 1.5% per year of the initial depreciable capital investment for unplanned replacement of capital equipment as well as planned restacking/refurbishment of the fuel cell and reformer every 5 years (8% of fuel cell capital investment at year 5 and 15, 39% at year 10). It is assumed that the compressors and dispensers will be replaced after 10 years at 35% of the initial cost for the entire CSD system. A replacement cost of 25% of building system integration direct capital cost is also incurred after 10 years. Figure 53 indicates that the project will break even after approximately 7 years.

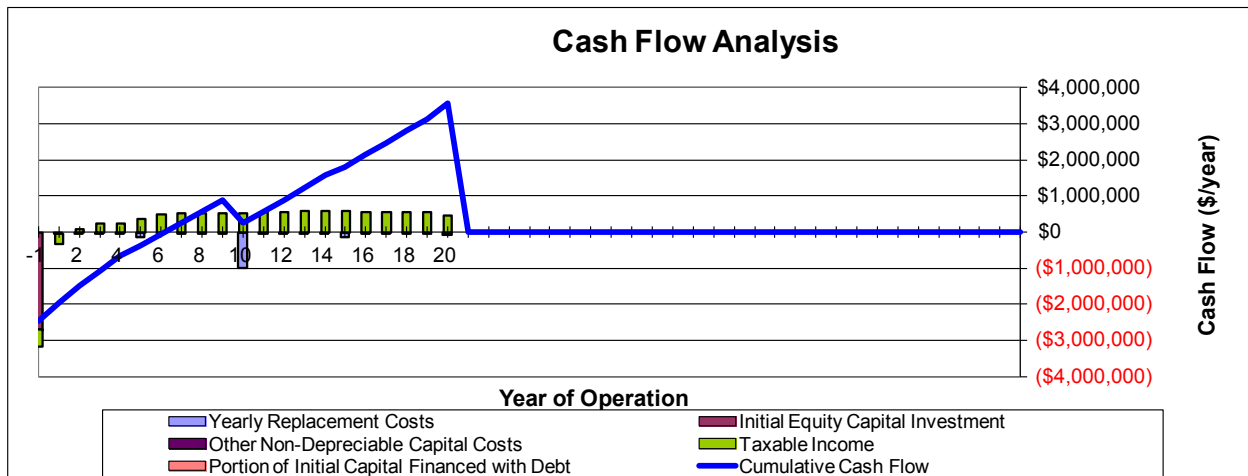


Figure 53. PAFC CHHP key yearly expenditures and revenue

3.4.5 Cost of Hydrogen and Total Annualized Costs

The FCPower Model solves for the levelized revenue for energy supplied by the CHHP system (electricity, heat, and hydrogen) that will result in a net present value (including inflation and an internal rate of return specified by the user) of zero for the project. The user may distribute the required revenue between the three energy streams in any way desired. However, the default distribution assumes that electricity supplied by the fuel cell is “sold” at the same price as would have been paid for grid electricity. Similarly, heat is assumed to be supplied at the same rate as purchased natural gas. The levelized profited cost of hydrogen is derived by difference. For this installation, the cost of hydrogen is \$5.92/kg as dispensed. This is comparable to the cost of hydrogen supplied by a forecourt SMR unit (\$5.23/kg) for the baseline system. Table 15 shows the total annualized costs for the PAFC CHHP system.

Table 15. Total Annualized Costs for the PAFC CHHP Installation

| Annualized costs | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Capital costs | \$451,583 |
| Decommissioning costs | \$4,277 |
| Fixed O&M | \$172,828 |
| Feedstock costs | \$247,424 |
| Other raw material costs | \$0 |
| Byproduct credits | \$0 |
| Other variable costs (not including supplementary electricity and heat) | \$10,941 |
| Supplementary electricity | \$112,008 |
| Supplementary heat | \$41,958 |
| Total | \$1,041,020 |

The total annualized cost for the CHHP system is similar to the energy costs for the baseline system of \$977,142 shown in Table 12. This analysis indicates that the CHHP system could be a cost-effective alternative to conventional energy supply for the hotel.

3.4.6 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analyses were performed for key cost elements for the CHHP system: inflation rate, internal rate of return, federal tax credit, CSD capital cost, fuel cell cost, process fixed operating cost, and total depreciable capital cost. The results, presented in terms of the levelized hydrogen cost, are shown in Figure 54.

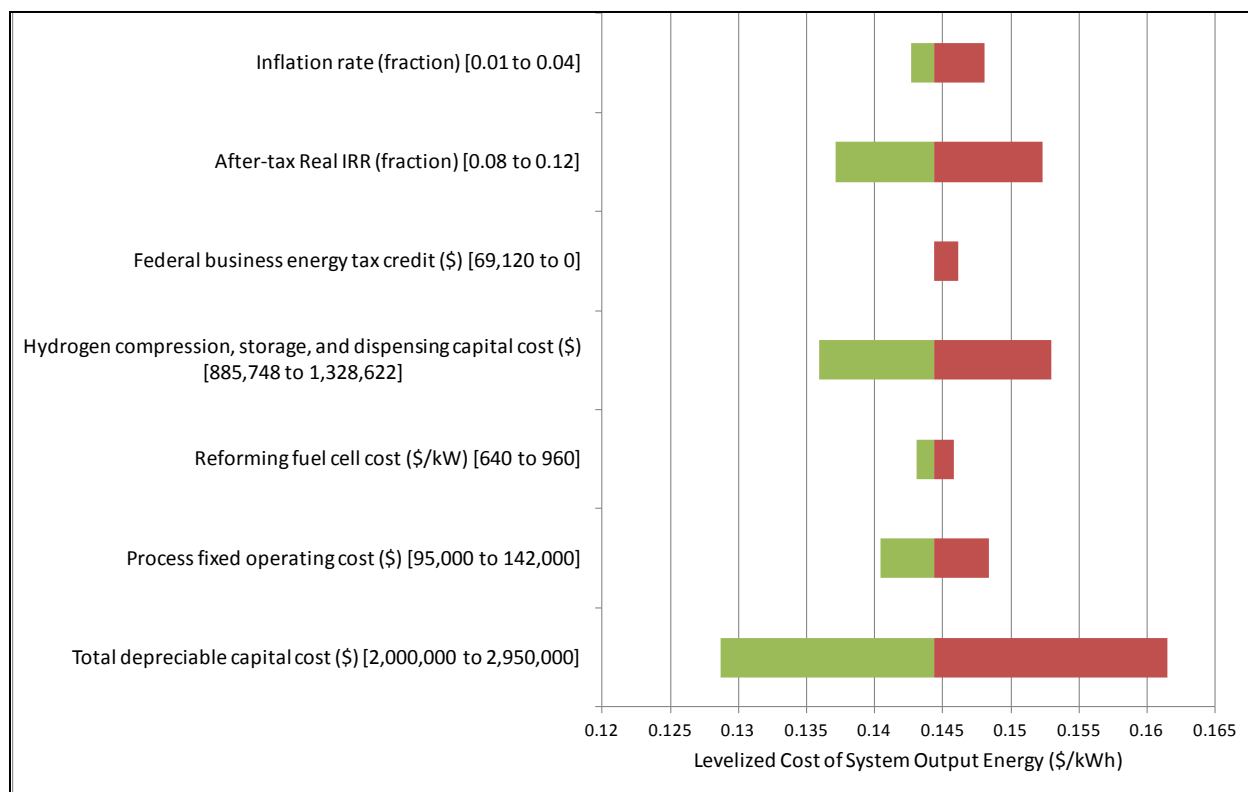


Figure 54. Sensitivity analysis for the PAFC CHHP system key costs

3.5 Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Case Study Description

The system is assumed to be a combined heat, hydrogen, and power system. The fuel cell is sized to meet the average AC demand. Hydrogen CSD are assumed to closely resemble the CSD portion for standalone forecourt SMR hydrogen production at a comparable hydrogen production rate. The business is assumed to take advantage of the federal fuel cell tax credit.

The CHHP application modeled includes additional equipment for integrating the hydrogen co-production with a standard CHP application. In addition to the fuel cell plant—which includes a fuel-reforming system, fuel cell stacks, and power-conditioning equipment—a shift reactor converts additional CO to hydrogen, and a PSA unit extracts hydrogen from the fuel cell exhaust stream. A CSD unit is installed for vehicle refueling. The CSD costs do not include costs for a convenience store or building.

The CHHP power model includes several additional components that can be included within the model analysis. These include a burner for additional heat, an electrolyzer for additional hydrogen production, and an additional, usually smaller fuel cell for meeting peak electricity

demand. Hydrogen storage can be used for electricity or vehicle fueling. However, it is assumed that the fuel cell system will tie into existing building electricity, heating, cooling, and domestic hot water production. Equipment such as additional thermal storage is not used; existing thermal water storage is used instead. Note that the cost values used in this case study are for illustration purposes only and are not validated or endorsed by DOE.

3.5.1 Financial Inputs

Fuel Cell System

The Solid State Energy Conversion Alliance (SECA)⁴ has set a target of \$700/kW⁵ fuel cell rated AC power for SOFC systems (direct uninstalled cost for the fuel cell plant including internal reforming), and the case study uses this value. A shift reactor and PSA system were added for hydrogen production and purification from the fuel cell. The shift reactor and PSA system were sized for the more dilute hydrogen stream from the SOFC. The combined uninstalled cost of the shift reactor and fuel compressor was estimated to be \$117/kW, and the uninstalled PSA cost was estimated to be \$315/kW. Total CHHP system uninstalled direct capital cost is approximately \$1,131/kW. Installation was estimated to be 20% of the equipment cost for the fuel cell plant and PSA. Indirect costs are 25% of the installed equipment cost. Installation and indirect costs are approximately \$537/kW for a total installed capital cost of the fuel cell and hydrogen purification system (not including CSD) of \$1,668/kW.

Indirect capital costs are difficult to enumerate separately because researched costs typically included the entire chain. Indirect costs for project contingency and permitting were generally not included in literature values for costs. The values used in the FCPower Model for project contingency and permitting (5% and 3% of installed equipment costs, respectively) are derived from previous H2A hydrogen production models [10]. The separation of direct and indirect capital cost was estimated and then split into 10% of installed equipment cost for site preparation and 7% for engineering and design.

Operating and maintenance costs are as follows. Replacement costs are estimated to be 25% of the total fuel cell system capital cost every 10 years. Fixed maintenance and repairs were estimated at 2%, and variable unplanned replacement 1.5%, of direct fuel cell system capital cost yearly, both estimated using figures from an EPRI report [3].

Hydrogen Storage and Dispensing

The hydrogen CSD system operating assumptions and costs are derived from the H2A production forecourt model. It is assumed that the hydrogen produced by the system will be used in vehicles used on public streets. The scenario envisions a very small hydrogen demand in an emerging market. Therefore, the hydrogen is piped a short distance to an existing conventional fueling station where storage tanks for about 1 day of production and a single dispenser are located.

⁴ For information about SECA, visit <http://www.netl.doe.gov/technologies/coalpower/fuelcells/seca/>.

⁵ Note that, although DOE supports fuel cell cost-estimation analysis, the \$700/kW value is not derived from those efforts and should not be interpreted as a DOE-endorsed cost estimate. It is merely an example cost.

3.5.2 Load Profile and Fuel Cell Specification

The hotel is assumed to have 176 rooms, a laundry, and a restaurant. The modeled building is six stories tall. The electricity and heat load profiles for the building are calculated using building simulation output from the NREL building systems model [12]. The building is assumed to be an existing building that was constructed using typical building techniques and materials. The electricity load includes electricity use for air conditioning, and the heat load is fuel demand for both space heating and hot water. Because the heating demand profile already accounts for the efficiency of the furnace or boiler, the efficiency of the burner for supplementary heat in the CHHP system is set at 100%.

The average building electrical demand is 229 kW with peaks in demand up to 471 kW and a minimum value of 71 kW. The fuel cell was assumed to be 200 kW, which is a commercially available size, with a maximum rated AC output just under the building's average demand.

3.5.3 Utilities

The fuel cell CHHP system is assumed to be grid parallel, with electrical connections that can be islanded from the grid during a power outage. Electricity demand that cannot be met by the fuel cell is provided by the grid. Both time-of-day and seasonal usage charges are assumed to apply. The base price for electricity purchased from the grid is \$0.087/kWh in the startup year (2013), which is the EIA projected national average electricity rate for 2013. Peak rates and off-peak rates are 25% above and 10% below the base rate, respectively. Electricity can also be sold to the grid if more electricity is produced by the system than is required by the hotel at that time. Electricity sold to the utility is assumed to be priced at the same price as electricity would cost if purchased during that hour (net metering).

The fuel cell system and auxiliary space and hot water heating systems are assumed to be fueled with natural gas. The natural gas rate is assumed to be the projected average national commercial natural gas rate, which is \$10.71/MMBtu in 2013.

3.6 Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Case Study Results

3.6.1 Baseline System

The FCPower Model calculates costs for supplying electricity and heat to the building and purchasing an equivalent amount of hydrogen for the refueling station in the absence of the fuel cell system. This baseline system assumes electricity purchased from the grid, heat for hot water and space heating supplied by a natural gas furnace or boiler, and hydrogen production using a small (forecourt) natural gas SMR. Electricity for the building is purchased using the same price schedule as is used for the CHHP supplementary electricity supply. Natural gas for heating and fueling the SMR unit is purchased at the same rate as fuel for the CHHP system. Yearly costs for energy for the baseline system are shown in Table 16. In a real-world application, a small-volume hydrogen station like this one likely would be part of an existing conventional fuel station (instead of being a standalone station as assumed here) and possibly supplied with off-site-generated hydrogen via truck, which might reduce the hydrogen cost below the \$12.04/kg shown here.

Table 16. Baseline System Levelized Energy Costs (Prior to Installation of Fuel Cell)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Electricity (use and demand charges) | \$238,392/year |
| Commercial natural gas (for heat) | \$89,946/year |
| Hydrogen (from forecourt SMR, \$12.04/kg) | \$365,975/year |
| Total baseline system energy cost per year | \$694,313/year |

3.6.2 CHHP System Energy Supply

The SOFC CHHP system supplies a yearly total of 2,810 MWh of energy to the building in the form of electricity, heat, and hydrogen, in addition to 20 MWh of electricity that is sold to the utility. Of this, 1,300 MWh (46%) are in the form of electricity, 500 MWh (18%) are in the form of useful heat, and the remaining 1,000 MWh (30,400 kg, 36%) are in the form of hydrogen. The total system efficiency is 75%. Table 17 shows the energy supplied by the fuel cell at full operation and supplementary electricity and heat purchased for the building. The analysis assumes that, during construction and startup (about 1 year), all of the electricity and heating fuel to supply the building will be purchased.

Table 17. SOFC System Building Energy Supply at Full Operation

| | System Energy to Building (kWh) | Percent of Energy Type Supplied by the CHHP System |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| System net electricity to building | 1,296,444 | 65 |
| Fuel cell system heat | 500,110 | 24 |
| Hydrogen | 1,013,213 | 100 |
| | Supplementary Building Electricity and Heat (kWh) | Percent of Energy Type Supplied by Supplementary System |
| Supplementary electricity | 816,510 | 35 |
| Supplementary heat | 1,712,405 | 76 |

Approximately 19% (312 MWh/year) of the fuel cell total electrical output of 1,628 MWh per year at full operation, is required for auxiliary power, primarily for the hydrogen purification system and compression of hydrogen to the dispensing pressure of 5,000 psi (350 bar).

3.6.3 CHHP System Capital Costs and Credits

For the case study, it is assumed that a commercial entity (the hotel owner) purchases the fuel cell system and owns and operates the refueling station equipment but rents the land for the refueling station, which is co-located with a gasoline refueling station adjacent to the hotel. A 300-ft pipeline connects the CHHP system to the storage tanks and compressors at the filling station. Equity financing, a 10% internal rate of return, and a 20-year life are assumed for the CHHP installation.

Table 18 shows the initial capital investment and federal tax credits taken for the installation. Indirect capital investment (site preparation, engineering, contingency, and permitting) totals \$132,253.

Table 18. SOFC System Initial Investment and Credits

| Direct capital investment (reference year, (2007)\$) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major pieces/ systems of equipment | Baseline installed costs (\$) (with indirect capital) | Depreciation type | Depreciation schedule (years) | Federal credit or incentive | Credit amount (\$) | Total adjusted depreciable capital cost basis (\$) ^a |
| MCFC system (including hydrogen purification) | 266,864 | MACRS | 5 | Federal business energy tax credit | 60,480 | 274,903 |
| Auxiliary heater | 170,754 | MACRS | 7 | | | 195,247 |
| System integration and control | 30,000 | MACRS | 7 | | | 34,303 |
| Hydrogen compression, storage, and dispensing | 454,381 | MACRS | 5 | | | 519,558 |
| Total | 921,999 (1,054,252) | | | | 60,480 | 1,024,012 |

^a Total depreciation basis includes indirect capital costs.

3.6.4 SOFC CHHP System Cash Flow

Figure 55 shows key expenditures and cash flow for the SOFC CHHP installation throughout its lifetime. Yearly replacement costs include an allowance of 1.5% of the initial depreciable capital investment for unplanned replacement of capital equipment as well as planned restacking of the fuel cell every 10 years. It is assumed that the compressors and dispensers will be replaced after 10 years at 35% of the initial cost for the entire CSD system. A replacement cost of 25% of building system integration direct capital cost is also incurred after 10 years. Figure 55 indicates that the project will break even after approximately 7 years.

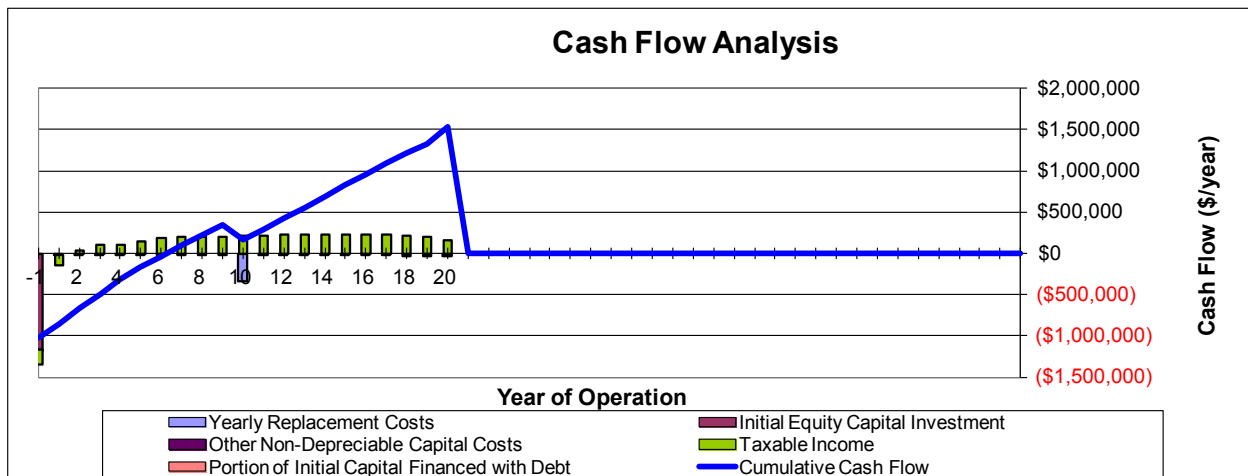


Figure 55. SOFC CHHP key yearly expenditures and revenue

3.6.5 Cost of Hydrogen and Total Annualized Costs

The FCPower Model solves for the levelized revenue for energy supplied by the CHHP system (electricity, heat, and hydrogen) that will result in a net present value (including inflation and an internal rate of return specified by the user) of zero for the project. The user may distribute the required revenue between the three energy streams in any way desired. However, the default distribution assumes that electricity supplied by the fuel cell is “sold” at the same price as would have been paid for grid electricity. Similarly, heat is assumed to be supplied at the same rate as purchased natural gas. The levelized profited cost of hydrogen is derived by difference. For this installation, the cost of hydrogen is \$10.54/kg as dispensed. This compares favorably to the cost of hydrogen supplied by a forecourt SMR unit (\$12.04/kg) for the baseline system. Table 19 shows the total annualized costs for the SOFC CHHP system.

Table 19. Total Annualized Costs for the SOFC CHHP Installation

| Annualized costs | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Capital costs | \$187,462 |
| Decommissioning costs | \$1,819 |
| Fixed O&M | \$125,542 |
| Feedstock costs | \$165,829 |
| Other raw material costs | \$0 |
| Byproduct credits | -\$1,776 |
| Other variable costs (excluding supplementary electricity and heat) | \$4,450 |
| Supplementary electricity | \$99,523 |
| Supplementary heat | \$77,880 |
| Total | \$660,729 |

The total annualized cost for the CHHP system is less than the energy costs for the baseline system of \$694,313 shown in Table 16. This analysis indicates that the CHHP system could be a cost-effective alternative to conventional energy supply for the hotel.

3.6.6 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analyses were performed for six key cost elements for the CHHP system: internal rate of return, federal business energy tax credit, reforming fuel cell cost, CSD cost, process fixed operating cost, and total depreciable capital cost. The results, presented in terms of levelized energy cost, are shown in Figure 56.

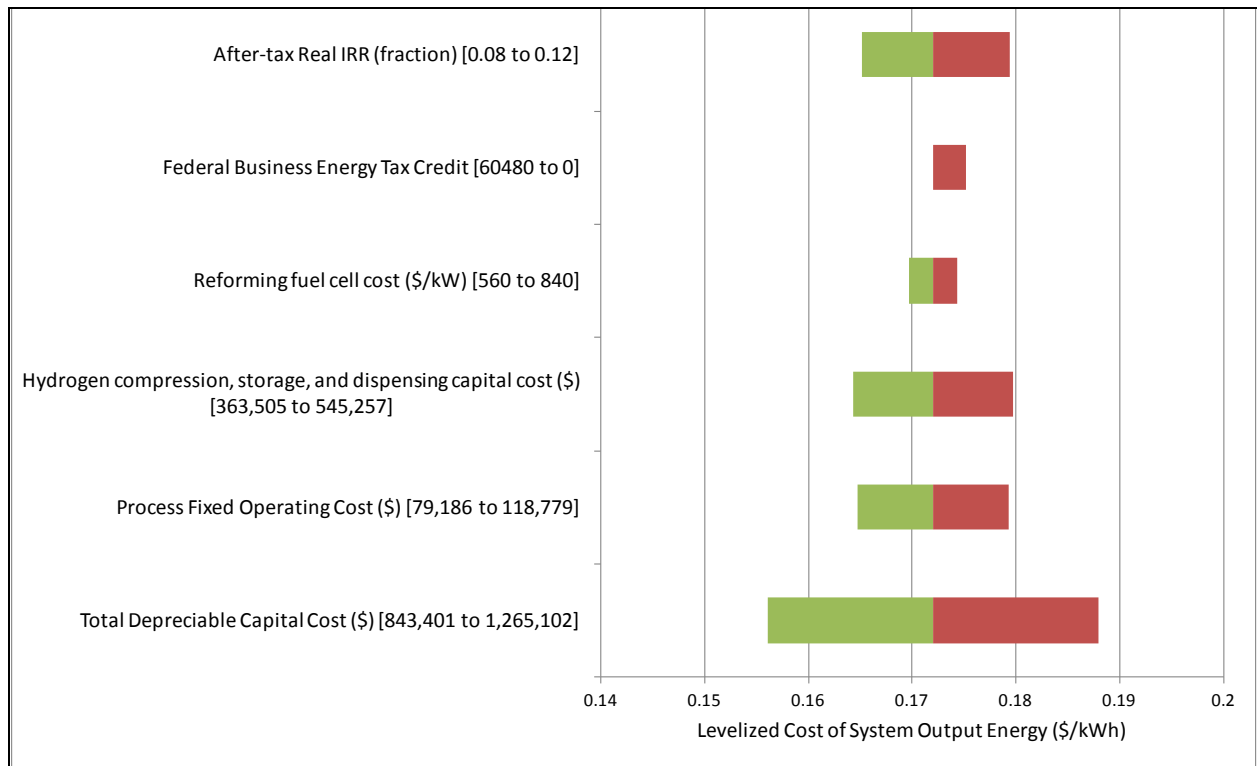


Figure 56. Sensitivity analysis for the SOFC CHHP system key costs (LCOE in \$/kWh)

4 References

1. EG&G Technical Services. 2004. *Fuel Cell Handbook*. 7th edition. National Energy Technology Laboratory: Morgantown, WV.
www.netl.doe.gov/technologies/coalpower/fuelcells/seca/pubs/FCHandbook7.pdf.
2. U.S. Department of Energy. 2009. Hydrogen, Fuel Cells and Infrastructure Technologies Program website: Types of Fuel Cells.
www.eere.energy.gov/hydrogenandfuelcells/fuelcells/fc_types.html. Accessed November 2010.
3. EPRI. 2003. *Preliminary Design and Application Guide for Stationary Fuel Cell Systems*. EPRI: Palo Alto, CA.
4. EPRI. 2004. *Update on Fuel Cell Development; Review of Major and Stealth Fuel Cell Players' Activities: Stealth Player Reviews*. EPRI: Palo Alto, CA.
5. Rastler, D.M. et al. 1997. *State-of-the-Art of Fuel Cell Technologies for Distributed Power: Technical and Strategic Assessment of Products, Markets, and Retail Competitiveness*. EPRI: Palo Alto, CA.
6. EPRI. 2005. *Technology Review and Assessment of Distributed Energy Resources: 2005 Benchmarking Study*. EPRI: Palo Alto, CA.
7. EPRI and Southern Company Services. 2003. *Technical and Economic Assessment of Combined Heat and Power Technologies for Commercial Customer Applications*. EPRI: Palo Alto, CA; Southern Company Services: Birmingham, AL.
8. Rashidi, R. et al. 2009. Performance investigation of a combined MCFC system. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, 34(10): p. 4395-4405.
9. Patel, P. and T. Leo (Fuel Cell Energy). 2009. Personal communication. July 16, 2009.
10. DOE. 2008. DOE Hydrogen Program: DOE H2A Analysis. 2008 March 11, 2008. Available from: www.hydrogen.energy.gov/h2a_prod_studies.html.
11. Colella, W. et al. 2009. *Project ID # ANP-03: Thermodynamic, Economic, and Environmental Modeling of Hydrogen (H₂) Co-Production Integrated with Stationary Fuel Cell Systems (FCS)*. U.S. DOE Annual Merit Review 2009: Washington, DC.
12. Torcellini, P. et al. 2008. *DOE Commercial Building Benchmark Models*. Report No. NREL/CP-550-43291. National Renewable Energy Laboratory: Golden, CO.
13. Holcomb, F.H. et al. 2000. *Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cells*. U.S. Army ERDC/CERL: Champaign, IL.
14. Torrey, J.M. et al. 2006. *Detailed Fuel Cell Demonstration Site Summary Report: Naval Hospital at Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center – Twentynine Palms*. U.S. Army ERDC/CERL: Champaign, IL.
15. Torrey, J.M. et al. 2006. *Detailed Fuel Cell Demonstration Site Summary Report: Edwards Air Force Base*. U.S. Army ERDC/CERL: Champaign, IL.
16. Pilavachi, P.A. et al. 2009. Multi-criteria evaluation of hydrogen and natural gas fuelled power plant technologies. *Applied Thermal Engineering*. 29(11-12): p. 2228-2234.

17. EPRI et al. 2002. *1 MW Fuel Cell Project: Test and Evaluation of Five 200 kW Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell Units Configured as a 1 MW Power Plant*. EPRI: Palo Alto, CA; NRECA/CRN: Arlington, VA; U.S. Army ERDC/CERL: Champaign, IL.
18. Aabakken, J. 2006. *Power Technologies Energy Data Book - Fourth Edition*. Report No. NREL/TP-620-39728. National Renewable Energy Laboratory: Golden, CO.